

2022

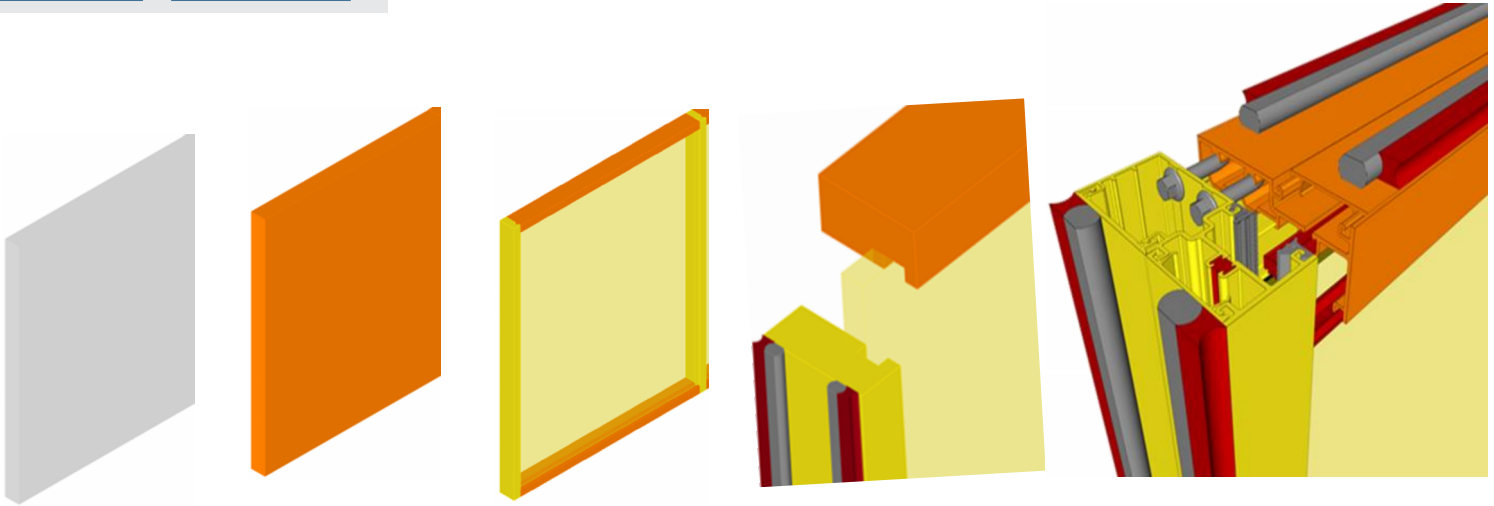
BIMFORUM®

LOD SPECIFICATION

For Building Information Models and Data

Version 22, August 2023. Second Printing
LOD Taskforce

Will F. Ikerd II, P.E., PhD & David Merrifield, Principal Investigators



100	200	300	350	400
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Building Systems	Model Elements	Project Milestones / Phases / Deliverables											
			SD	DD	50% CD		100% CD	Trade Cord.			Fab.	Operations	
Structure													
Enclosures													
Interiors													
MEP Systems													
Civil / Site													

Schmatic Design (SD) | Design Development (DD) | Construction Documents (CD) | Trade Coordination (Trade Cord.) | Shop & Fabrication (Shop)

PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATIONS



2022

LOD Specification

For Building Information Models

Nothing contained in this work shall be considered the rendering of legal advice. Readers are responsible for obtaining such advice from their own legal counsel. This work and any forms herein are intended solely for educational and informational purposes.

All images are used with permission from Ascend Building Knowledge Foundation (Ascend), a 501c3 non-profit AECO research and education foundation, unless noted otherwise. If graphics are from other sources, the graphic creator will be recognized with the image. The graphics and detailed definition pages are intended to show typical building conditions in compliance with common building codes. The images do not take into account site specific conditions, regional building codes and other important information that may require project-specific changes. These illustrations are intended solely for educational and informational purposes and are not suitable for design intent for any specific project or code design compliance application.

Copyright © 2023 by Ascend Building Knowledge Foundation, LLC, and its assumed entity BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

The BIMForum.Global (BFG) 2022 LOD Specification is made available to the public free of charge. To maintain the integrity and usefulness of these documents as a reference standard, certain restrictions apply to their use.

This work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>).

Licensing questions should be directed to: LOD@BIMForum.Global



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	2
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	3
LOD Specification = ‘Dictionary’ to Help Write ‘The Story’ (ITS NOT THE STORY)	3
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	6
Background on BIMForum Global’s New 2022 LOD Specification.....	6
GRAPHICS CREATION	7
HISTORY OF LOD DEFINITIONS.....	8
Level of Detail (LOD) per US General Services Administration (GSA)	8
Level of Development (LOD), US Architectural Definitions.....	9
US Architectural 2008 LOD Definitions (For Historic Context)	9
US Architectural 2013 LOD Definitions, (For Historic Context)	9
US Architectural 2022 LOD Definitions.....	9
American Concrete Institute (ACI) 2022 LOD Definitions	9
LOD Definition Summary	10
BIMForum Global LOD Definitions	16
CHANGES FROM OTHER LOD VERSION PRIOR TO THE BIMFORUM GLOBAL 2022 VERSION.....	17
BIMForum Global LOD Specification Section Table.....	19



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The ***BIMForum Global 2022 LOD Specification*** (LOD Specification) is a reference tool that aids in improving the quality of communication among Project Owners and their teams using Building Information Models (BIMs) on their projects. It achieves this by clarifying the 5 key characteristics of defining Model Elements (MEs).

The specification is intended to be compatible for teams working with Level of Detail and Level of Development definitions. The confusion of these two terms with the same acronyms should be clarified in each Project BIM Execution Plan. The English version of this document is formed to be compatible with the most common US-based LOD definitions as well as those of other countries. The specification is also formed to allow project teams to adjust their use of the BIMForum Global Specification by stating any amendments to the LOD definitions that teams may have in the BIM section of their Project Execution Plan. This also permits those teams to utilize Level of Detail definitions if that is what is prescribed in their BIM PEP.

BIM presents information developed by an Owner's stakeholder for that Owner's project in the form of three-dimensional graphical MEs (e.g., doors, beams, etc.). The ME can be further associated with information about other characteristics of those elements. It is possible for an ME to appear very precise in a model even though it is not accurate. For example, a specific, highly detailed ME of building system equipment may be placed in the wrong location and thus only be approximate in the ME maturity and reliability for decision making. Successful LOD Schemas will develop a systematic way of conveying the extent of reliance that may be placed on an ME. This specification expands from simple narrative definitions of LOD to provide specific graphic examples of many of the MEs that are found in common projects.

Discussions among many of the section authors and graphics creators of previous national LOD Specifications concurred with Ascend in need to form BIMForum Global (BFG) to gather the input from various BIMForum groups and similarly aligned BIM organization and committees. The mission of BIMForum Global is to create a multi-disciplinary task force that includes input from multiple BIMForums and similar BIM groups to develop and expand the LOD Specification among other projects. This inclusive BIMForum Global approach recognizes and builds on the previous LOD section authors and graphic creators in a historically graphic rich approach to parametric model progression. This input and background distinguish this LOD project from any other. The principal investigators on this LOD specification bring over a decade of knowledge working with the graphics they developed over the various sections of the specification. They, along with BIMForum Global, would like for this work to remain free and available for all to use and download to allow for continual development and expanded use of the LOD Specification. The LOD Specification is an organized collection of detailed illustrative examples of the application of LOD definitions. This is achieved by providing graphical examples of the different ME levels of maturity in a broad variety of building element classes.

LOD Specification = 'Dictionary' to Help Write 'The Story' (ITS NOT THE STORY)

BIMForum Global *LOD Specification* does not prescribe the necessary levels of model element definition for all the different steps in design, estimating, scheduling, fabrication, manufacturing, construction and/or operation processes. This level of model progression granularity is left to the



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

Project Owner's teams of what ME are at a given LOD at a given phase. However, this LOD specification does provide a more precise framework of LOD definitions for a given ME object.

The analogy in this case is that the LOD Specification is a dictionary that defines ME LODs. The BIM section of the given Project Execution Plan is where the project authors use those LOD definitions to write their own stories for their project. Just as a dictionary does not tell you how to write your story, neither does the LOD Specification tell you how to write your BIM process in your BIM PEP. However, also just as dictionaries are invaluable tools in defining common terms for more precise writing, so is the BIMForum Global LOD Specification a tool in defining common ME terms to write more precise BIM PEP and BIM contractual scopes.

This will reduce the risks of miscommunication among the Project Owner's stakeholder teams as it relates to model handoffs between team members. These model handoffs between teams should be clearly defined in the BIM section of the Project Execution Plan (PEP). The BIM PEP is where expectations for different stages in the design and construction process are established. ***This LOD Specification aids the Project Owner's team by clearly identifying the level of Model Element (ME) maturity that is expected to be delivered*** and provides greater predictability of the level of effort that is required to create each member's deliverables. ***The LOD Specification does not define who the Model Element Author (MEA) is.*** This is to be defined in the Project Owner's contracts among their teams and the BIM PEP attached to those contracts.

The LOD Specification is organized by logical sections that align with the way it is used in practice. The Principal Investigators (PI) and BIMForum Global taskforce spent active time interviewing users of previous LOD Specifications. There was some critique on the use of Unifomat for organization while most acknowledged the need to have the cross references. Additionally, some users commented on the way some MEs spanned 2 to 3 pages and they would rather have a single element per page for referencing and attaching exhibits to their scopes of work. For example, when users are addressing LOD of a masonry wall, they want to have a single page that they could show to address the complete topic of the element with a Project Owner and their team. The result from listening to end users of the LOD Specification is that the BIMForum Global 2022 version of the LOD Specification provides a completely new and fresh approach to the specification. The new 2022 LOD Specification does still cross reference the following:

1. CSI Unifomat 2010.
2. Omniclass, with the subclasses expanded to Level 4 (and in a few cases to Level 5) to provide detail and clarity to the element definitions.
3. Uniclass 2015 indices per a UK initiative that is gaining international acceptance.
4. CSI MasterFormat references.

It is noted that a model in practice seldom ever has all Model Elements (MEs) at the same LOD. As such, LOD definitions should refer to the ME and not the overall BIM.

Also, because LOD 500 in many definition sets typically refers to As-Built conditions without any additional geometric change of the elements, this LOD Specification does not show any additional graphics beyond LOD 400.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

All Project Owner's teams members, which include, but are not limited to, designers, manufactures, fabricators, builders, and facility operators, should become very familiar with the LOD definitions that control their projects. They should also pay close attention to how these LOD definitions are used to define their scope, schedule, fee, and contractual risk if they fail to meet their BIM responsibilities.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Mr. David Merrifield and Dr. Will Ikerd are the two Principal Investigators of this specification and have worked in LOD research and application of LOD definitions since 2008 and authored sections of national LOD Specifications since 2013. They developed the proposal for the LOD 350 definition that they presented to the Associated General Contractors (AGC) BIMForum in 2012 and that was later ratified in the first national 2013 LOD Specification. Additionally, Dr. Ikerd attended meetings with one of the United States leading institutes for architects, assisting with their contract documents committees work on their LOD definitions. In 2022, Dr. Ikerd presented justification for including the LOD 350 definition in their national LOD definitions which previously had not been included since their original 2008 and 2013 LOD Definitions. Following these meetings, this leading US architectural organization adopted LOD 350 in their national LOD definitions for its contract language. It is with this background that Mr. Merrifield and Dr. Ikerd have the honor of leading the team developing the 2022 version of the BIMForum Global LOD Specification.

Background on BIMForum Global's New 2022 LOD Specification

Ascend Building Knowledge Foundation (Ascend) was formed in 2017 and was recognized as a 501c3 non-profit organization the following year. The Associated General Contractors of America (AGC) published some of the earlier United States (US) based BIMForum LOD Specifications (AGC BIMForum) that the principal investigators of this document had collaborated with and chaired sections of its LOD specification from 2012 till AGC ended financial support and divested AGC from the original AGC BIMForum in 2019. In the fall of that same year, Ascend assisted with the formation of a newly incorporated Philadelphia, PA based BIMForum (BIMForum- Philadelphia) by providing graphics support and staffing of booths at conferences such as the Design Build Institute of America (DBIA) conferences in 2019 and online events following the Covid-19 pandemic. Ascend also assisted in some of the graphics in the BIMForum-Philadelphia LOD Specifications of 2020 and 2021. During this time frame, Ascend and its board members assisted other BIMForums and similarly aligned BIM groups in Latin America in Spanish as well.

Furthermore, in 2022, the American Concrete Institute (ACI) published a ACI PRC-131.3-22, TechNote ***"BIM Level of Development for CIP Concrete—TechNote"*** (ACI BIM LOD 22). This document referenced the US Architectural LOD 2013 definitions, while also including LOD 350 from the AGC BIMForum 2013 definitions created by the PIs of this specification. The ACI 2022 LOD definitions also added some new language and interpretation of LOD for concrete that are not fully synchronized with any of the US Architectural, AGC BIMForum or BIMForum-Philadelphia 2020 or 2021 LOD definitions. The new 2022 US Architectural LOD definitions came out within months of the ACI BIM LOD 22 TechNote being published, and while the ACI TechNote LOD Definitions differ, it does have some useful information for teams to consider, particularly the seven sub-categories of concrete discussed in a later section of this introduction.

The board of Ascend recognized from assisting these previous BIMForums, that there was a need for a unified approach to the LOD Specification that also considers and recognized development such as ACI's 2022 LOD Definitions. This approach would also simplify the use of the document. This led to the formation of BIMForum Global whose goal in LOD is to expand the work of the original creators of the various sections of the national 2013 LOD Specification



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

while recognizing industry organization's work such as ACI's 2022 LOD contributions. Additionally, BIMForum Global's goals include engaging all who are willing to participate from other BIMForms in the US and globally, as well as other similarly aligned BIM organizations and committees. All contributors who participate in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification with their own content creators and authors will be cited and recognized for their contributions.

The graphics creators and section authors of many of the sections of previous national LOD Specifications from 2013-2021 have granted permission of the work they owned to be used in the development of this new BIMForum Global 2022 version.

Because neither BIMForum-Philadelphia nor AGC provided a platform in 2022 for the contributors, graphic creators and/or authors of the prior LOD Specification sections to publish and recognize their content, BIMForum Global has decided that this version will be referenced as Version 2022 with the commenting period extended into 2023. Since the Spring of 2023, Ascend has been gathering content from LOD section authors who are developing and expanding LOD work in areas such as, but not limited to, fundamental geometric elements, civil, site, landscape, roofing, and the documentation of all these systems with reality capture. Content from these and other sections will be gathered for comments during the public review period for consideration of incorporation into the BIMForum Global LOD Specification.

GRAPHICS CREATION

Graphics are the property and copyright of the creator and used with permission for this edition of this document unless noted otherwise. The owner, creator and copyright holder of graphics are as follows in this text: Ascend Building Knowledge Foundation, LLC noted as 'From AscendBKF.org,' and BIMxD Solutions, LLC noted as 'From BIMxD.com,' IKERD Consulting, LLC noted as 'From Ikerd.com.' No derivatives of the graphics may be made without the creator's express written permission. All inquiries about graphics should be sent to: LOD@BIMForum.global.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

HISTORY OF LOD DEFINITIONS

There are more than one set of LOD definitions used in the industry, which is why it is critical that Project Owners and their teams define the controlling LOD definitions used in their contracts and BIM sections of their Project Execution Plans (PEP). While it is not possible to provide an exhaustive list of all LOD definitions in this introduction, some of the common ones are provided. The framework of this LOD Specification is designed to allow teams to tailor it to their particular Project Owner's needs in the BIM sections of the PEP.

Level of Detail (LOD) per US General Services Administration (GSA)

The US GSA uses the following definitions:

1. LOD: Level of Detail. These definitions use the LOD 100, 200, 300, 350, 400, 500 framework that this LOD Specification supports.
2. MPM: Model Progression Matrix & MCA: Model Component Author (See Figure 1 below).
Note that some LOD frameworks may refer to MPM as a Model Element Table (MET), and may refer to MCA as Model Element Authors (MEA). This LOD Specification will use MET and MEA in most cases. It is left to the Project Owners teams to author their BIM sections of their projects PEP to properly clarify which terms they are using.
3. AUM: Approved Use Matrix. (Note this may be defined as the Model Use sections of some contracts and BIM sections of PEP.

Element (ASTM Uniformat II Classification)			Design Concept		Design Development		Construction Documents		Construction / Fabrication	
Level 1: Major Group Elements	Level 2: Group Elements	Level 1: Individual Elements	LOD	MCA	LOD	MCA	LOD	MCA	LOD	MCA
A. Substructure	A10. Foundations	A1010: Standard Foundations	100	AE	200	AE	300	GC	400/500	GC
		A1020: Special Foundations	100	AE	100	AE	300	GC	400/500	GC
		A1030: Slab on Grade	100	AE	200	AE	300	GC	400/500	GC

Figure 1: Image from GSA website showing Level Of Detail (LOD) and Model Component Author (MCA) matrix. Image is from GSA website, <https://www.gsa.gov/real-estate/design-and-construction/3d4d-building-information-modeling/bim-software-guidelines/document-guides/level-of-detail/model-progression-matrix>. Highlights added to note section of website for Level Of Detail.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

Level of Development (LOD), US Architectural Definitions

There are popular Architectural contract definitions in the United States (US) for Level of Development (LOD) from 2008, 2013 and most recently 2022. There are still many projects and Project Owners' requirements that use the previous two sets of LOD definitions. This LOD specification is designed to be compatible with all the LOD definitions with some important caveats that need to be included in each project's BIM section of its PEP. However, it is strongly recommended that all new work moving forward utilizes the most recent LOD definitions and consider the BIMForum Global's Ten (Recommended) 'Rules' of LOD (see section with this title in this introduction).

US Architectural 2008 LOD Definitions (For Historic Context)

The original 2008 architecture LOD definitions that were popular at the time did not have the LOD 350 definition that was presented to the AGC BIMForum in 2012 for inclusion in the AGC BIMForum 2013 LOD specification. Additionally, this set of definitions used the term 'accurate' in the LOD 300 definition. BIMForum Global does not recommend the use of these older 2008 definitions; they are only referenced here for context. However, this LOD Specification can be used with these older 2008 definitions, as long as LOD 350 is recognized and addressed in the BIM section of the PEP.

US Architectural 2013 LOD Definitions, (For Historic Context)

The subsequent 2013 US architectural LOD definitions that replaced the previous 2008 definitions were published around the same timeframe as the formation of the first US based national LOD Specifications. As such, the US architectural LOD 2013 definitions did not have the LOD 350 definition. LOD 350 was presented to the AGC BIMForum in 2012 for inclusion in the first national graphical 2013 LOD Specification. These definitions may be referenced in that document. BIMForum Global does not recommend the use of these older 2013 definitions; they are only referenced here for context. However, this LOD Specification can be used with these older 2013 definitions, as long as LOD 350 is recognized and addressed in the BIM section of the PEP.

US Architectural 2022 LOD Definitions

The most recent 2022 architectural Level of Development (LOD) definitions now include a LOD 350 definition that is similar to what the PIs of this LOD originally proposed for inclusion in the AGC BIMForum 2013 LOD Specification.

American Concrete Institute (ACI) 2022 LOD Definitions

In 2022, the American Concrete Institute (ACI) published a ACI PRC-131.3-22, TechNote "BIM Level of Development for CIP Concrete—TechNote" (ACI BIM LOD 22). This document referenced the US Architectural LOD 2013 definitions, while also including LOD 350. The ACI 2022 LOD definitions also added some new language and interpretation of LOD for concrete that are not fully synchronized with any of the US Architectural, AGC BIMForum or BIMForum-Phil definitions. The new 2022 US Architectural LOD definitions came out within months of the ACI BIM LOD 22 TechNote being published, and while the ACI TechNote LOD Definitions differ,



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

it does have some useful information for teams to consider, particularly the seven sub-categories of concrete discussed below.

The ACI BIM LOD 22 TechNote 7 categories of concrete content that provide a framework to organize concrete BIM topic in your contracts, general notes and specifications are: (1) Concrete, (2) Reinforcing bar, (3) Specialty reinforcements, (4) Prestressing, (5) Specialty systems, (6) Embedments, and (7) Formwork. This BIMForum Global Specification supports key elements of the ACI 2022 LOD Definition in the Cast-In-Place section of this LOD Specification.

LOD Definition Summary

Authors of the BIM sections of PEP are encouraged to consider these more recent LOD definitions that include LOD 350 and are in line with the BIMForum Global's Ten (Recommended) 'Rules' of LOD.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

BIMForum Global's Ten (Recommended) 'Rules' of LOD

Regardless of the LOD definitions used in a project's BIM section of its Project Execution Plan (PEP), the BIMForum Global (BFG) Principal Investigators (PIs) of this LOD Specification have developed the following ten (recommended) 'rules' that LOD definitions 'should' follow. These are the 'ten commandments' that the PIs use to moderate and consider the discussion of proposed updates among contributors of this LOD Specification.

1) LOD IS NOT FOR A WHOLE MODEL; IT ONLY APPLIES TO ELEMENTS IN A MODEL.

There is no LOD of a whole model. A model is a collection of Model Elements (MEs) at different LODs in a given phase of the project. The only exception to this rule could be considered with an LOD 100 mass model of a building, for example where distinct MEs for building components can only be referred to by inference. However, even in this example, there will typically be a mass model of the site (Civil), the overall building (architect), and perhaps general structural system (structural) at LOD 100 in a federated model. In such cases, LOD 100 would apply to each of the mass models consisting of a single Model Element (ME).

2) LOD $\neq$ PROJECT PHASE

LOD does not match any given project phase. There will always be MEs at higher and lower LODs than the majority of MEs at a given project phase. If all elements were ALWAYS at a specific LOD for a given project phase, there would be no reason for the term LOD. The reason LOD exists is because MEs are typically at varying levels for a given phase of the project (see 'BFG RULE #1' above).

3) LOD 000 = NO MODELING IS SCOPED FOR A GIVEN CLASS OF ELEMENT.

In the BIMForum Global LOD Specification, LOD 000 signifies that there is no Model Element (ME) requirement for the given class of element. It also signifies that there is not any scope for the element to be referenced by inference for the class of element from an overall LOD 100 mass model. *This level is important in contractual scoping of elements that are excluded from the Model Element Authors (MEAs) scope.*

4) LOD 350 is for Detailed Coordination Between Model Element Systems

After elements are developed to their specific LOD 300 geometry, detailed coordination typically must take place before the elements can be developed to full LOD 400 fabrication level. The principal investigators of this LOD Specification recognized early in the use of some of the 2008 LOD definitions that there was a critical step in the BIM process that warranted an intermediate LOD between 300 and 400. This work is documented in their publications and presentation leading up to their 2012 proposal for the LOD 350 definition to be adopted for the first time in a national LOD specification. The original steel column example is provided in the following section to further explain the role of LOD 350.

5) A HIGHER LOD # IS NOT ALWAYS BETTER

The best LOD for an object is the LOD that meets the current project requirements and usage. There is no value in modeling elements to a higher LOD if this additional effort



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a

[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

does not provide a clearly defined purpose at the given time.

For example, if a project is conducting typical trade coordination with Cold Formed Metal Framing (CFMF, metal studs) in walls, then LOD 350 Model Elements (MEs) that show the studs, but do not include the screw fasteners, is acceptable. In such a case, it could be considered a waste of time and money to model the system to LOD 400 full fabrication with screws for simply checking coordination around the framing, which was modeled at LOD 350. However, if the CFMF is a part of a 4D sequenced virtual mockup in an isolated area that is being used as part of a Building Enclosure Review Meeting, then LOD 400 may be the appropriate level for the metal studs. In these cases, the sequencing of when screws are being installed in relation to the water proofing membrane, for instance, can be critical. See Figure 2 below.

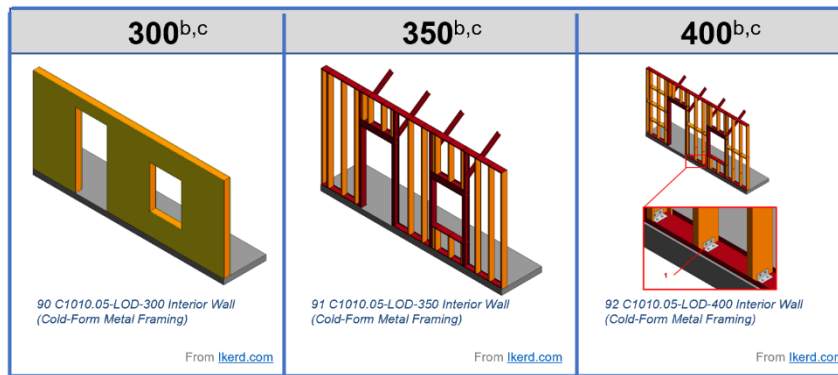


Figure 2: Sample images of Cold Formed Metal Framing (CFMF) from BIMForum Global specification. Note that at LOD 350 only studs are modeled, whereas connection fasteners are included at LOD 400.

6) Model Element (ME) Information Requirements Must be Defined in the BIM PEP

Associated Model Element Information is very specific for the given use case of a given BIM in a given project for a given Project Owner. Non-Graphic Information (NGI) may be associated with a Model Element (ME). If NGI has a different level of reliance than the ME LOD to which it is attached, then the Model Element Author (MEA) shall indicate the difference in the BIM section of the PEP.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

7) ME Must Meet 5 LOD-Distinguishing Geometric Characteristics for a Given LOD:

Model Element Geometry is distinguished by 5 key characteristics, and if one of the 5 is less developed than the minimum requirement of a given LOD, the ME fails to meet that given LOD. For example, if a steel column is modeled 'specific' within the given tolerances for structural steel for size, shape, quantity, orientation, but is merely 'approximate' in its location, then that column does not meet the LOD 300 ('specific') criteria and is therefore considered to be at LOD 200 ('approximate'). For the steel column in this example to meet the requirement of LOD 300, it must be modeled 'specifically' within the project specified tolerances for all 5 LOD Distinguishing Geometric Characteristics:

- 7.1. Quantity**
- 7.2. Size**
- 7.3. Shape**
- 7.4. Location**
- 7.5. Orientation**

8) Tolerances of MEs are Defined by Reference of the Elements Material/Industry Standards

All tolerances in LOD definitions should defer to industry standards that are incorporated by reference in a given projects specifications. The nature of 3D modeling is that all elements are precise even though they may not be accurate. Additionally, most modeling platforms in common use are static state modelers that do not account for real world dynamic conditions such as, but not limited to, deflection, camber, thermal expansion/contraction, thickness of fire proofing, thickness of insulation (in some cases), wind deflection, live loading, long term material creep, and material shrinkage. For example, such effects can be notable when considering the interface of systems such as glass and aluminum curtain wall on high-rise concrete buildings. Project Owners' teams should address such tolerance topics in the BIM section of the PEP.

9) Measurement of ME Accurately Within Tolerance is Only for LOD 300~400.

Because LOD 200 is approximate, only LOD 300 through LOD 400 can be measured directly from the model within the elements project specified tolerances. Unless noted otherwise, the tolerances for a given element are defined by that industries fabrication, manufacturing, erection, and installation tolerances. All such tolerances should be clearly defined by reference in the project specification for each element material and incorporated by reference in the BIM section of the PEP.

10) LOD 500 Model Elements Are Based on LOD 100~400 Geometry

The BIM section of the PEP should define if an LOD 500 element is documented with a reference by inference in LOD 100 overall mass model or defined with LOD 200, 300, 350 or 400 Geometry. This is why the ability of measuring MEs directly from a model at LOD 500 will vary depending on the geometric basis of the LOD 500 object.

For example, consider an existing basement wall inside a building that is modeled from as-built reality capture laser scan data on the interior side of the wall without any destructive testing to know the core of the wall or wall thickness. The models may have some historic drawings that indicate the design thickness of the wall and the Model Element Author (MEA) may use this information to assume an 'approximate' thickness of the wall. As such, a wall's geometry could only be defined as LOD 200 (reference BFG LOD Rule #7). In this case,



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a

[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

such a wall would be an LOD 500 wall with geometry to LOD 200, and only the inside face that was laser scanned could be measurable directly from the model.

Also, a Model Element at LOD 500 does not have any higher level of geometry than an element at LOD 400. For this reason, the BIMForum Global LOD Specification does not show any additional graphics beyond LOD 400 for a given element.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

LOD 350 Example, The Steel Column 2009-2012

The Principal Investigators (PIs) of this Specification published several articles and national conference presentations on the topic of model progression where they defined the LOD 350 definition from 2009 through 2012. This work led to their submitting this LOD 350 concept in 2012 to the AGC to be adopted in the first US national graphical LOD Specification in 2013. Because the steel examples in the original LOD 350 proposal are some of the most frequently referenced in online searches for LOD graphic examples, they are provided for context and background to the formation of the LOD 350 definition. It is noted that this steel column graphic developed by the PIs of this LOD is the same column found in almost all US national graphical LOD Specification to date since 2013 that include LOD 350 as well as some LOD Specification used in other countries.

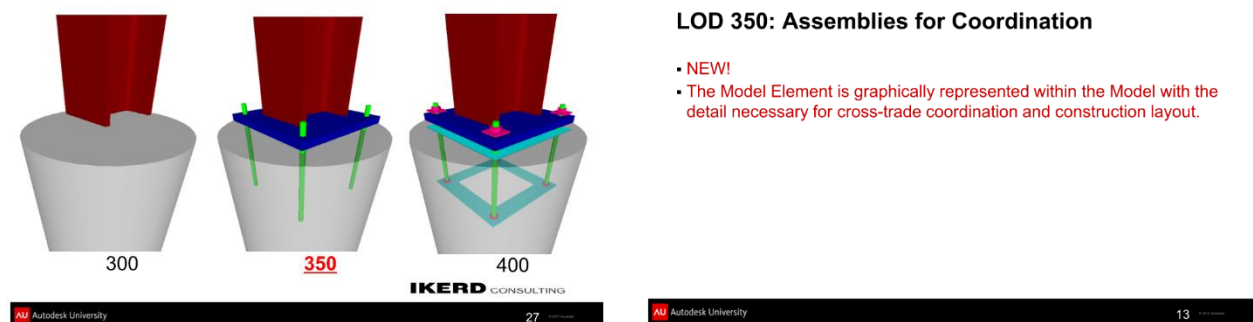


Figure 3: Published 2012 slides from national conference. This image was used to illustrate the author's concept of LOD 350 that was later presented to the AGC for adoption in the first US national graphical LOD specification.

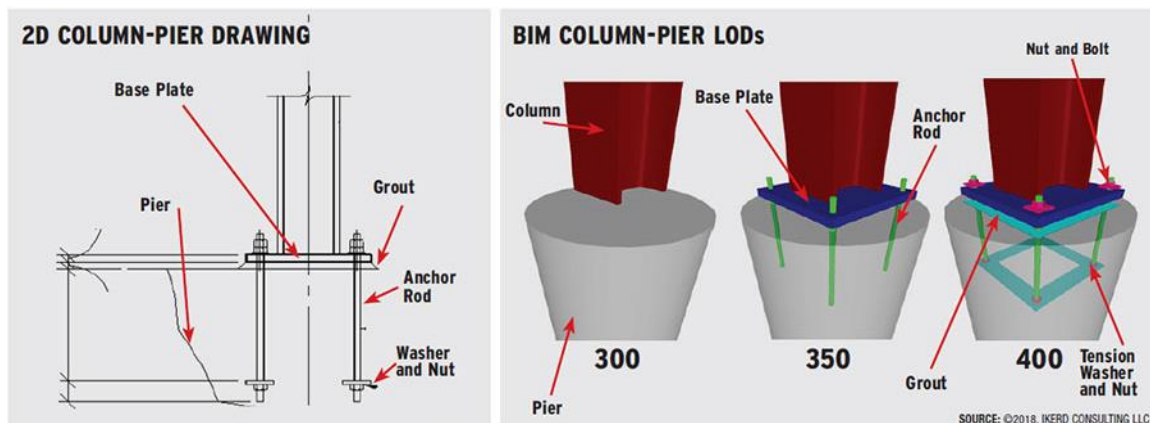


Figure 4: Image shown in ENR, Post, N, April 25, 2018 "At Structural Congress, a Call for Designers to Mitigate BIM-Project Risk." The image was used to delineate the distinction between LOD 300, 350, and 400 of a steel column, relative to the information shown in the example 2D typical detail that would be found in a project's Construction Documents (CD) issued for permit.

The sample LOD definitions shown on the follow pages use The BIMForum Global (BFG) Ten (Recommended) 'Rules' for LOD and The Steel Column example to illustrate the BIMForum Global LOD Definition.



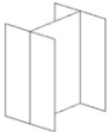
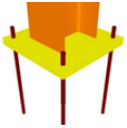
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

BIMForum Global LOD Definitions

The following are applications of the BIMForum Global Ten Fundamental LOD Rules using the original steel column example. Non-Graphical Information is addressed in BFG LOD Rule #6. Each project team should establish the LOD definitions used for a given project in the Contacts and BIM sections of its PEP. In the absence of such a definition, the following LOD definitions shall apply when this Specification is adopted by reference.

LOD	Summary Concept	Element Accurately Measured from Model?	Sample Definition	Sample Image
000	NO BIM	N/A	No distinct Model Elements (MEs) exist, AND No inference can be made from an overall mass for these elements at this LOD in this system.	
100	CONCEPTUAL / INFERED	NO (No Element Exists at this LOD)	No distinct model elements exist but inference about elements can be made from an overall mass at this LOD. The Model Element (ME) may be inferred or referenced in the model with a symbol or other generic representation, but the ME does not satisfy the requirements for LOD 200.	
200	APPROXIMATE	NO (ME only Approx.)	The Model Element (ME) is modeled approximately in terms of one or more of the following characteristics: quantity, size, shape, location, OR orientation.	
300	SPECIFIC	YES within ME Project / System Tolerances	The Model Element is modeled specifically within the project's tolerances for its system in terms of ALL of the following characteristics: quantity, size, shape, location, AND orientation.	
350	DETAILED COORDINATION	YES within ME Project / System Tolerances	The Model Element (ME) is modeled specifically per LOD 300 AND includes interfacing features with adjacent and/or dependent model elements to facilitate detailed coordination between systems.	
400	FABRICATE	YES within ME Project / System Tolerances	The Model Element (ME) is modeled with details required for fabrication, manufacturing, assembly and installation.	
500	AS-BUILT	VARIES if geometry is LOD 100-200 vs 300~400	The Model Element (ME) is modeled in its as-built or existing state within the tolerances that are defined for the project. The ability to measure the object depends on which LOD its geometry is based on.	ME Geometry could be that of LOD 100,200, 300, 350 OR 400



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

CHANGES FROM OTHER LOD VERSION PRIOR TO THE BIMFORUM GLOBAL 2022 VERSION.

There have been many LOD Specifications in prior years since 2008 for both Level of Detail and Level of Development. This BIMForum Global Specification provides a new framework from prior LOD Specification. This new approach typically has a single sheet for each Model Element organized in clear sections aligned with a give system, such as structural steel for example (see Figure 5 and Figure 6 below) Additionally, this is the first graphical LOD specification of its kind that is produced in multiple languages with input from international BIMForums outside the US and other similarly aligned BIM groups.

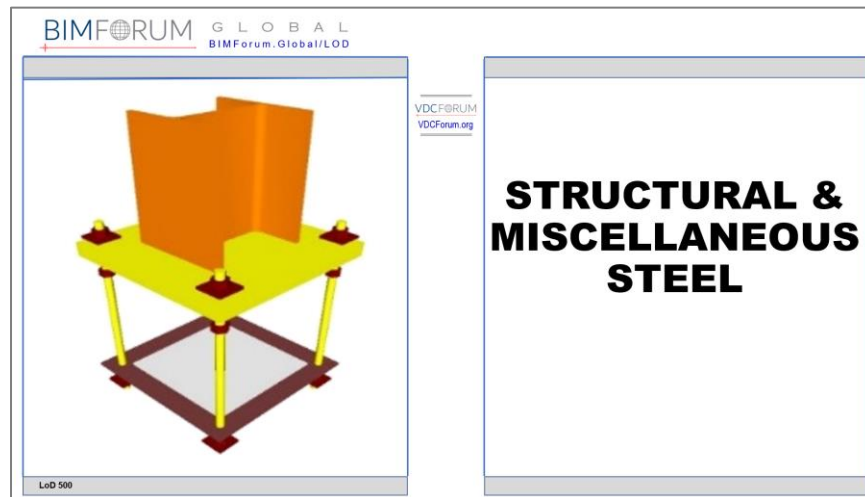


Figure 5: BIMForum Global LOD Specification's new approach for Model Elements to be organized in clear sections aligned with a give system, such as structural steel in the section heading above.

Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Column)				Uniformat 810.10.30	Omniclass 21-02 10 10 30	Uniclass
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	NO DISTANCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM	NO DISTANCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMENTS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM	20 B1010 10.10.100 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Column) From BIMForum	24 B1010 10.10.200 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Column) From BIMForum	25 B1010 10.10.300 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Column) From BIMForum	26 B1010 10.10.400 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Column) From BIMForum
Description	1. Generic column element, See B10	See B1010	Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in any LOD definitions. It has been added to the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures where no model elements existing and to define initial scopes when element or unclassified from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BEP, BEP) on your project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, etc., the LOD definitions should be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions. Reference: BIMForum Global LOD			
Associated Masterformat Sections:	05 10 00			1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific size of main vertical structural members modeled per correct location and orientation	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Actual elevations and location of member connections 3. Main elements of typical connections applied to all structural steel connections such as base plates, gusset plates, anchor rods, etc. 4. Any miscellaneous steel members with correct size, shape, orientation, and material 5. Any steel structure reinforcement such as web stiffeners, sleeve penetrators, etc.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Details 3. Casing of members 4. Cap plates 5. Washers, nuts, etc. 6. All assembly elements

Figure 6: BIMForum Global LOD Specification's new approach for Model Elements to be defined on a Single Sheet Per Element Format.



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

Revision Process

Public Comment

Each new LOD Specifications version is typically first released as a draft for public comment. Feedback is evaluated prior to the publishing of the official version



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

BIMForum Global LOD Specification Section Table

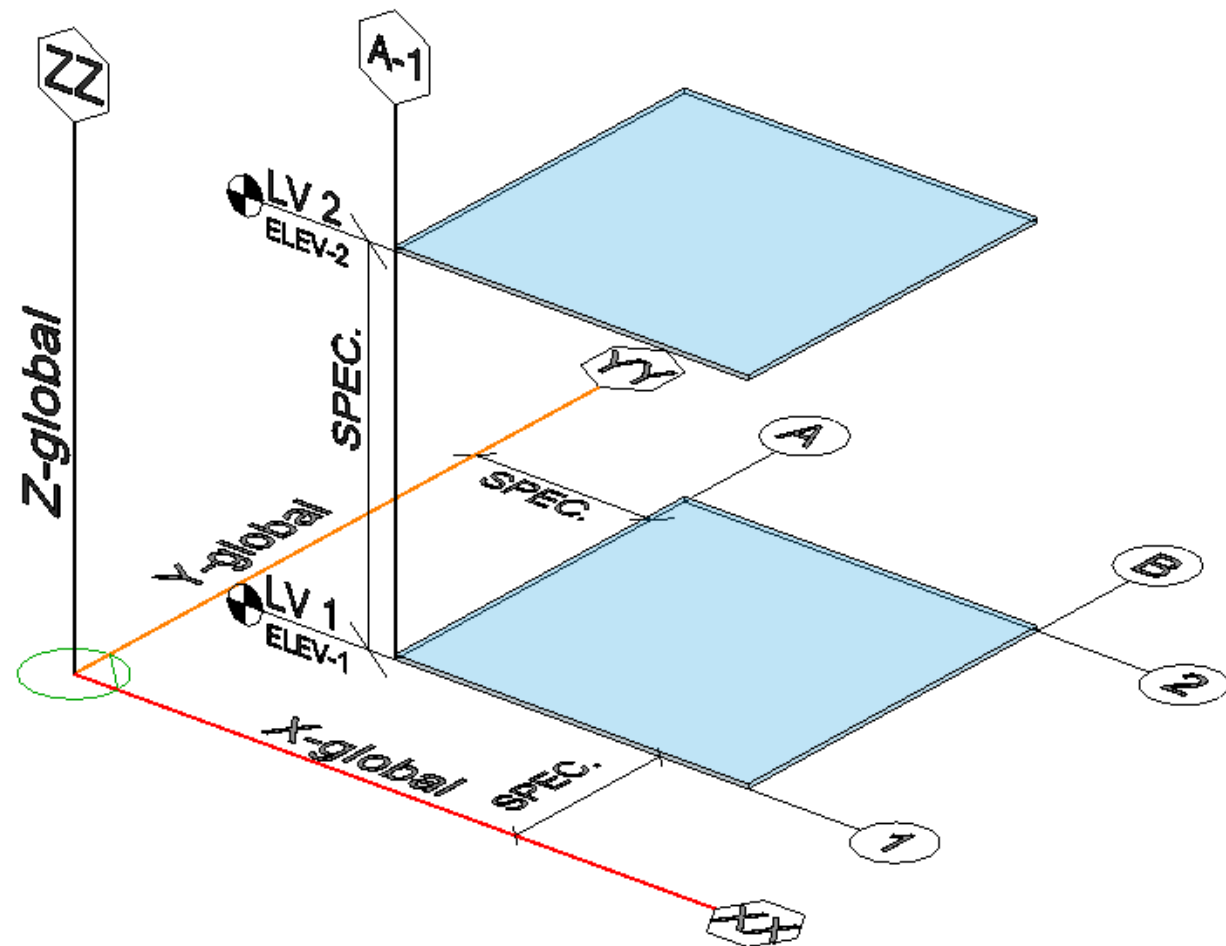
LOD SPECIFICATION SECTIONS	PAGE
GENERAL & GENERIC ELEMENTS	20
FOUNDATION, ESPECIALTY (Other than CIP Concrete)	30
CONCRETE, CAST IN PLACE	37
CONCRETE FORMWORK	45
CONCRETE ANCHOR SYSTEM	48
PRECAST CONCRETE	58
TILT WALL CONCRETE	63
MASONRY	65
STRUCTURAL & MISCELLANEOUS STEEL	70
STEEL STAIRS & RAILING	74
STEEL JOISTS	77
COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING, DRYWAL & SHEATHING	79
ENCLOSURES CLADDING & CURTAIN WALL	83
WOOD & TIMBER CONSTRUCTION	97
WOOD MASS TIMBER	101
ROOFING	105
DOORS, GATES, ETC.	119
PNEUMATIC TUBING	142
PLUMBING	144
MECHANICAL (HVAC)	160
FIRE PROTECTION	179
ELECTRICAL	183
LIGHTING	195
FIXED ART	208
METAL BUILDING SYSTEMS	210
CIVIL & SITE	215
SITE LANDSCAPE	237
SITE ELEMENTS	249
HIGH BRIDGE	254
RAILROAD BRIDGE	257



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved.

This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



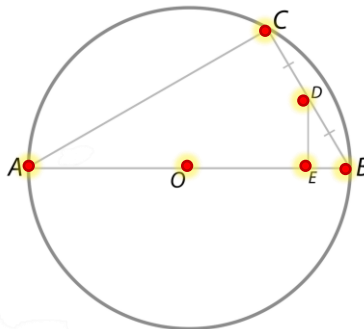
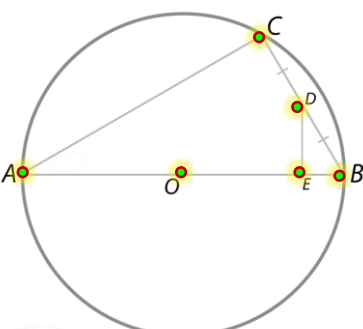
LoD 500

GENERAL & GENERIC ELEMENTS



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



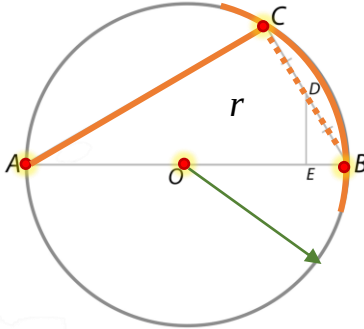
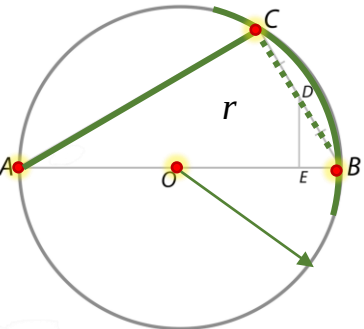
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD		THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD	THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD
Description	1. NEW IN 2. 2022 VERSION		Point object is at an approximate location relative to the Project Origin and the tolerance of the Model Elements it is used to define. Special classes of Point Model Elements would include but are not limited to Project Origins, Survey Points, Benchmarks and Property Boundary Points.		1. Point Model Element meets the requirements for LOD 200 AND is further defined to a specific location relative to the Project Origin and the tolerances of the Model Elements it is used to define.	1. n/a	1. n/a
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
N/A							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD		THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD	THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD
Description	1. N/A	1. N/A	Line Model Element is at an approximate location relative to the Project Origin and the tolerance of the Model Elements it is used to define. Linear lines are defined by two points. Example Line AB is defined by points A & B in image above. Curves are constructed with two points and addition constraints such as cord length, radius of curvature, etc. Special classes of Line Model Elements would include but are not limited to Gridlines and Property Boundary.	1. Line Model Element meets the requirements for LOD 200 AND is further defined to a specific location relative to the Project Origin and the tolerances of the Model Elements it is used to define.	1. Comply with the LOD300 requirements. 2. Volume of the space is accurately calculated to the nearest horizontal finish surface such as a ceiling or underside of slab above. 3. Element modeling to include: 4. 1Vertical bounding elements to minimum LOD300 5. 2Horizontal bounding elements such as ceilings or slabs 6. 3Space objects that automatically associate with vertical and horizontal bounding elements	
Associated Masterformat Sections:						
N/A						
LoD 500						

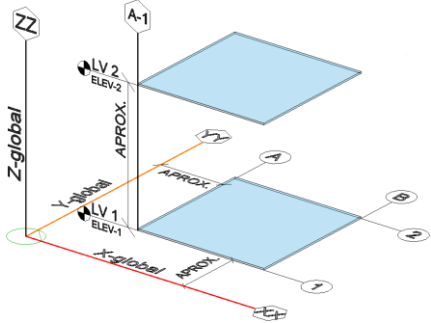
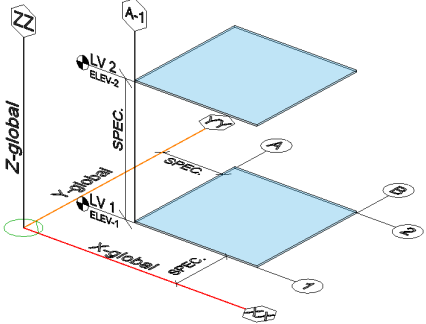
LoA



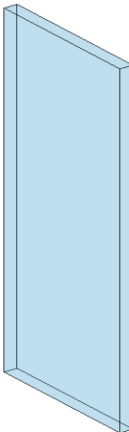
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



Grides & Level Model Elements
(Special Class of Lines & Planes)

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 LOD 200 Grids & Elevation From AscendBKF.org	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 LOD 300 Grids & Elevation From AscendBKF.org	THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD	THIS CATIGORY OF OBJECT IS NOT DEFINED FOR THIS LOD
Description			Grids & Elevations Equipment, Building, Campus, Civil, and GIS is approximate in its relation to the content in the given model.		1. Grids & Elevations 2. Equipment, Building, Campus, Civil, and GIS is specific in its relation to the content in the given model.		
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA

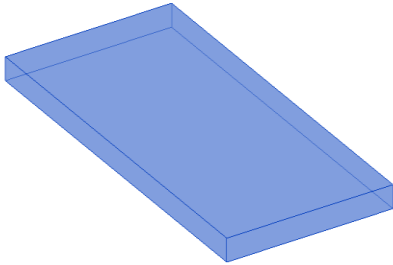
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		See Element Sections For Additional Information			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 13	1. Assumptions for structural framing are included in other modeled elements such as an architectural floor element that contains a layer for assumed structural framing depth or schematic structural elements that are not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Assembly depth/thickness or component size and locations still flexible.		1. Elements are approximate.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



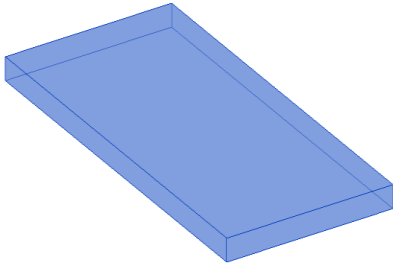
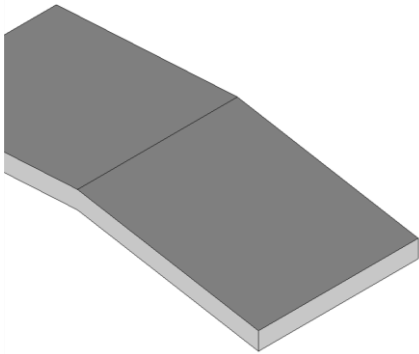
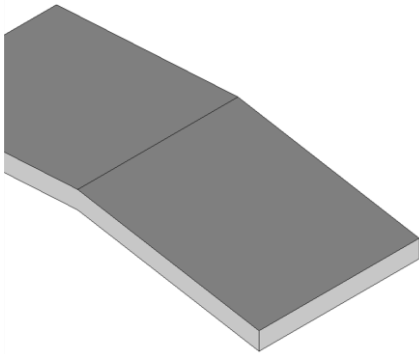
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	See Element Sections For Additional Information		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 13	1. See B10		Model elements to include: Floor with approximate dimensions Approximate supporting framing members Structural grids defined accurately				
LoD 500							

LoA

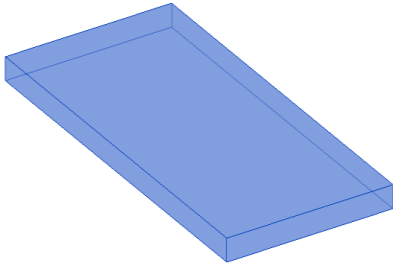


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			See Element Sections For Fabrication Level Information
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. See fundamental definitions		Generic model element Nominal overall unit scope shall include: • Nominal plan dimensions (length, width) • Nominal vertical dimensions (levels, landings)		1. Major ramp support elements are modeled to disability access standards. 2. Element is accurate as to • Width • Grade • Landing geometry	1. Secondary ramp support elements are modeled (hangers, brackets, handrail, tactiles location, connection points etc.).	1. All ramp elements are modeled to support fabrication and installation.
LoD 500							



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 03 50 00 / 03 52 00 / 05 30 00 / 05 34 00 / 05 35 00 / 06 12 00 / 06 15 00 / 06 16 00 / 06 18 00 / 06 53 00 / 06 73 00	1. N/A		Generic roof objects separated by type of material Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

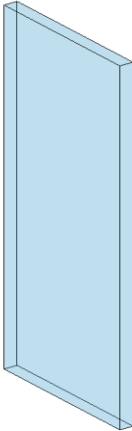
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major roof openings such as skylights and large mechanical elements.	1. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 2. Framing members at openings are modeled.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Studs and tracks 3. Individual masonry units 4. Reinforcing 5. Sheathing 6. Insulation

LoA

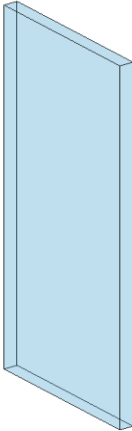
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	See Element Sections For Additional Information		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 16	1. Solid mass model representing overall building volume; or, schematic wall elements that are not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Assembly depth/thickness and locations still flexible.						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 41 00 / 06 11 00 / 06 12 00 / 06 16 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

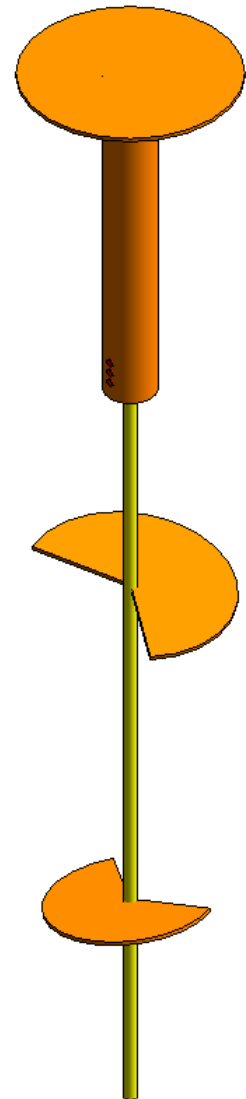
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. 2. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements.	1. Exterior wall construction modeled as a separate element. 2. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 3. Headers and jamb framing are modeled.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Studs and tracks 3. Individual masonry units 4. Reinforcing 5. Sheathing 6. Insulation

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





FOUNDATION, SPECIALTY (Other than CIP Concrete)

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



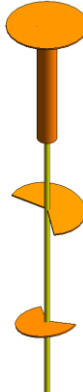
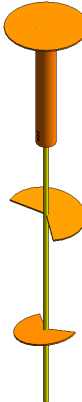
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in any LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element is omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on your project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 From AscendBKF.org	See Element Sections For Additional Information			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 31 60 00	1. See A10		See A10	1. See A1010 2. Elevator pit slabs are sloped correctly 3. Sump pits are shown at correct locations and geometries	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Location and size of sleeve penetrations and MEP openings 3. Chamfer 4. Pour joints 5. Dowels 6. All elements needed for cross-trade collaboration are to be modeled 7. Actual location and shape of structural element 8. Exposed embeds or reinforcement such as lintels 9. Penetrations detailed and modeled 10. Expansion joints	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Rebar detailing including hooks and lap splices 3. Dowels 4. Moisture retarder 5. Coursing for unit masonry defined 6. Waterproofing	
LoD 500							

LoA

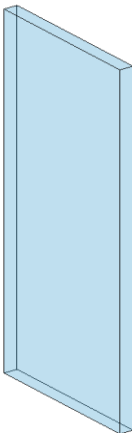


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan’s (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>A1020.10.10 LOD 200 Helical Pier</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>A1020.10.10 LOD 300 Helical Pier</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>A1020.10.10 LOD 350 Helical Pier</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>A1020.10.10 LOD 400 Helical Pier</i> From AscendBKF.org	
Description	1. See A10		See A10				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
N/A							
LoD 500							

LoA

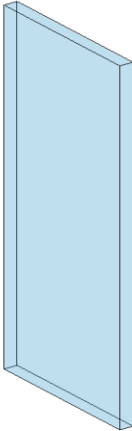
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	See Element Sections For Additional Information		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 82 16	1. Solid mass model representing overall building volume; or, schematic wall elements that are not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Assembly depth/thickness and locations still flexible.		Element modeling to include: Approximate size and shape of the subgrade enclosure element. Structural building grids for local project coordinate system are defined in model and coordinated with global civil coordinate system (State Plane Coordinate System, etc). Suggested Baseline Attributes Member Type				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See A20		See A20
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 82 16			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

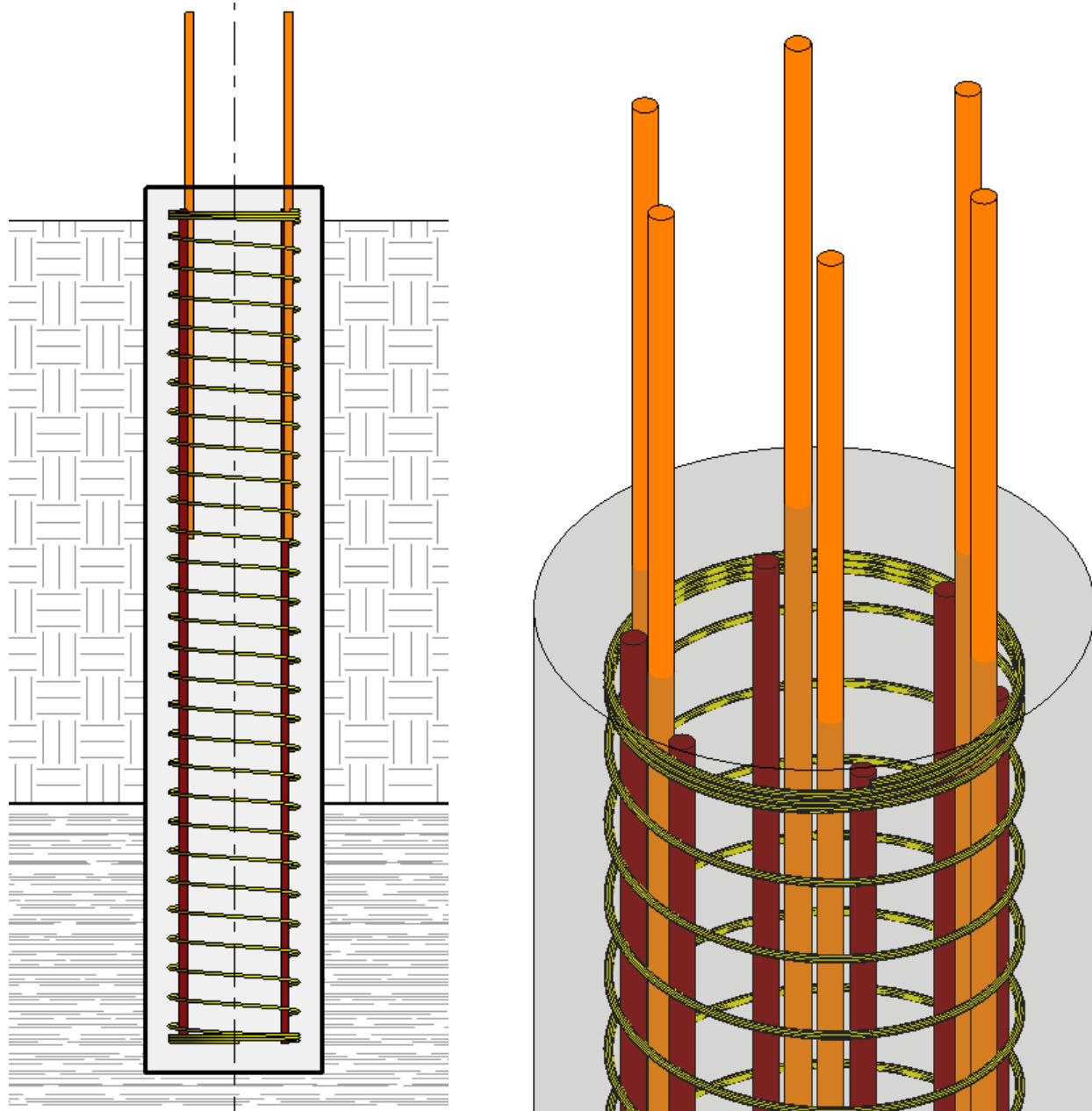
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Overall size and geometry of the subgrade element 3. Sloping surfaces 4. External dimensions of the element 5. Major openings such as large mechanical elements modeled to nominal dimensions.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Chamfers 3. All penetrations modeled to rough opening dimensions. 4. Pour joints 5. Rebar and any embedded elements modeled at congested areas where specified by project BXP which is typically with in a set distance from the area of congestion. 6. Any permanent shoring or forming structures such as void boxes 7. Insulation 8. Expansion joints 9. Moisture retarder 10. Exposed embeds or reinforcement such as lintels 11. Penetrations detailed and modeled 12. Expansion joints	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Rebar including hooks and lap splices 3. Dowels 4. Coursing for unit masonry defined 5. Waterproofing

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





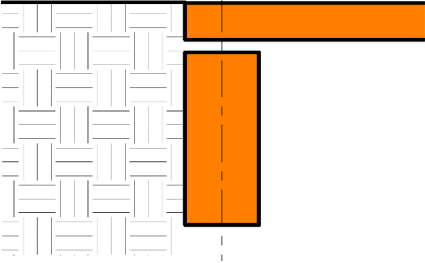
CONCRETE, CAST IN PLACE

LoD 500



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 From lkerd.com
Description	1. See A10		See A10 Image Notes: Generic wall foundation is modeled. Site is generically modeled from geotechnical information in geotechnical report.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 06 14 00			
LoD 500			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
[BIMForum.Global](#)



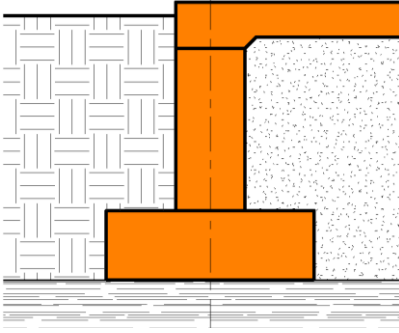
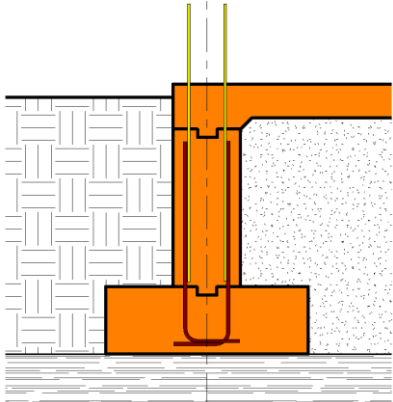
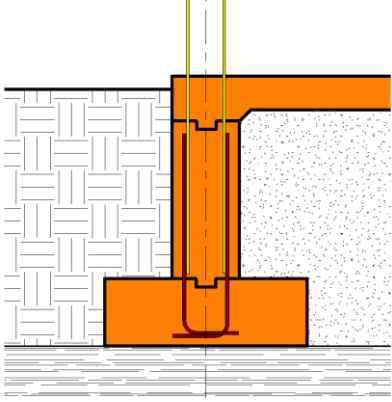
VDCFORUM
[VDCForum.org](#)

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

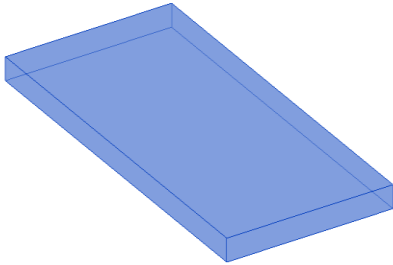
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 1 A1010.10-LOD-300 Wall Foundation From lkerd.com	 2 A1010.10-LOD-350 Wall Foundations (Shallow Foundations) From lkerd.com	 2 A1010.10-LOD-350 Wall Foundations (Shallow Foundations) From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Overall size and geometry of the foundation element 3. Sloping surfaces. 4. External dimensions of the members 5. Geotechnical bearing strata elevation is modeled from geotechnical report. 6. Area of bearing influence – modeled or accommodated by model checking software 7. Image Notes: 8. Wall foundation sizes are accurately modeled with footings where applicable. 9. Bearing elevation is modeled from the geotechnical report. 10. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD. 11. See slab on grade for related conditions at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: Location of sleeve penetrations, Pour joints, Chamfer, Moisture retarder, Dowels 2. All exposed embeds or reinforcement such as lintels 3. Expansion joints 4. Geotechnical Bearing Strata is modeled from geotechnical report estimates. 5. Image Notes: 6. Grade beam sizes are modeled with interfaces to other systems such as but not limited to slab turn downs, key-ways between concrete pours, construction joints and reinforcing dowels into adjacent pours. 7. Bearing elevation is modeled from the geotechnical report with the addition on interface elements such as void boxes where applicable. 8. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD. 9. See slab on grade for related conditions at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Rebar including hooks and lap splices 3. Dowels 4. Coursing for unit masonry defined 5. Waterproofing

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B10		Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
03 30 00 / 03 40 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

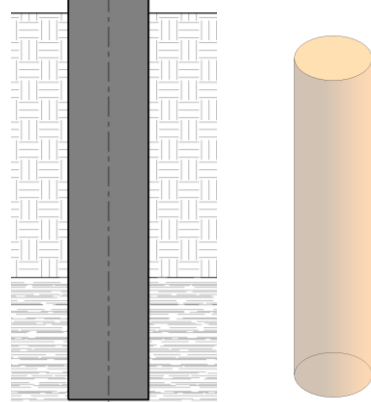
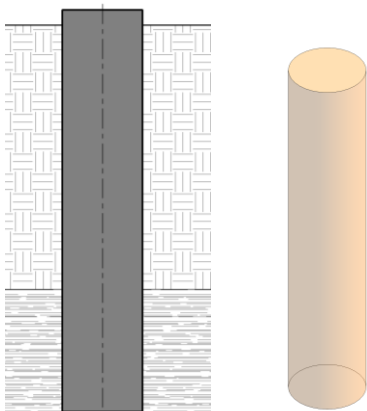
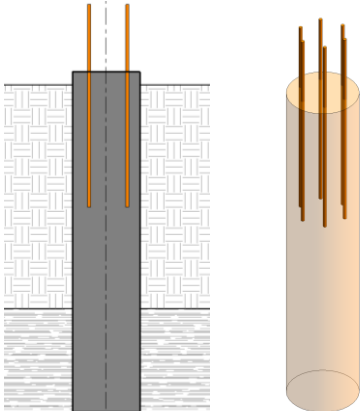
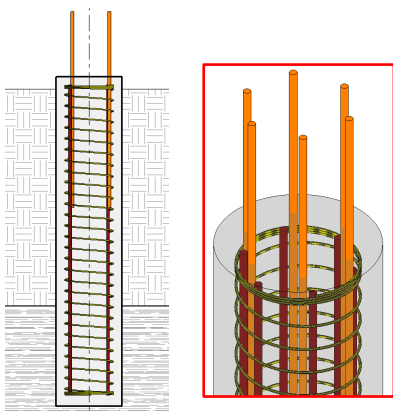
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Composite model assembly by type with overall thickness of structural frame 3. Specific sizes and locations of main concrete structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct orientation 4. Concrete defined per spec (strength, air entrainment, aggregate size, etc.) 5. All sloping surfaces included in model element with exception of elements affected by manufacturer selection	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 5. Expansion Joints 6. Embeds and anchor rods 7. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 8. Penetrations for items such as MEP 9. Any permanent forming or shoring components 10. Shear reinforcing and stud rails 11. Critical structural zones for coordination, including but not limited to zones that cannot be penetrated, cut, or damaged. 12. Chamfer	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled camber, etc.

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



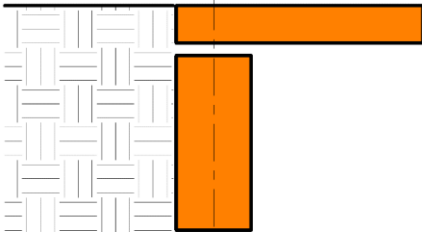
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.			 3 A1010.30-LOD-300 Column Foundations (Deep Foundations) From lkerd.com	 4 A1010.30-LOD-350 Column Foundations From lkerd.com	 5 A1010.30-LOD-400 Column Foundation From lkerd.com
Description	1. See A10	1. See A10	Approximate geometry.		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Assumed bearing depth per geotechnical report with designed penetration geometry modeled. 3. Top of Pier 4. Size of Pier 5. Area of bearing influence - modeled or accommodated by model checking software 6. Image Notes: 7. Pier sizes are accurately modeled with top of pier elevation, estimated depth to bearing and specified depth of penetration into bearing strata. 8. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Actual Top of Pier (TOP) and expected Bottom of Pier (BOT) modeled per engineer's review of site conditions. 3. Foundation dowel locations and anchor rods if applicable. 4. Image Notes: 5. Pier sizes are accurately modeled with interfaces to other systems such as but not limited to slab turn downs, key-ways between concrete pours, construction joints and reinforcing dowels into adjacent pours. 6. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Depth to bearing stratum 3. Penetration into bearing stratum 4. Locations of lap splices 5. Rebar including hooks and lap splices 6. Dowels 7. Pier sled or Pier wheel for side clear cover 8. Pier bolster for bottom clear cover 9. Image Notes: 10. Pier modeling is developed to include all fabrication content that is part of the element. 11. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD. 12. Pier sled, pier wheel, pier bolsters and other related items are not shown in image for clarity.
Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 30 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 6 A1020.80-LOD-200 Grade Beams From lkerd.com
Description	1. See A10		See A10 Image Notes: Generic beam geometry is shown. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
03 30 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



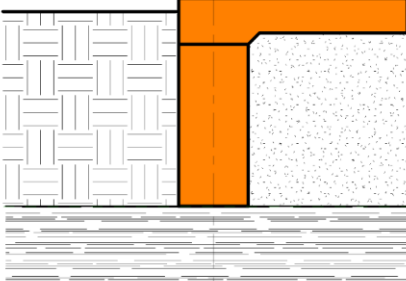
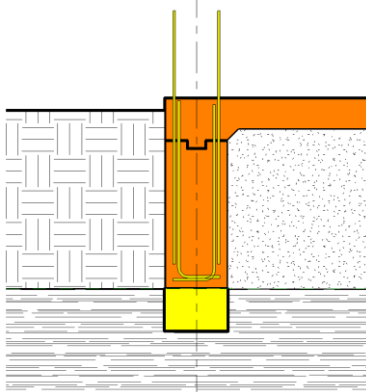
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

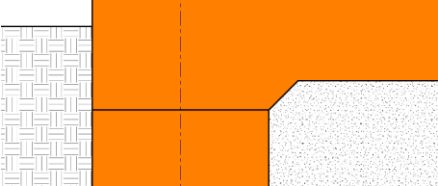
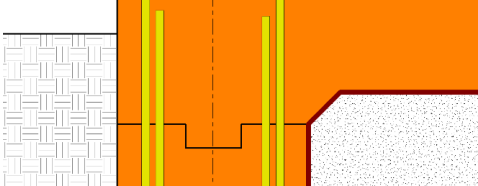
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 7 A1020.80-LOD-300 Grade Beams From lkerd.com	 8 A1020.80-LOD-350 Grade Beams From lkerd.com	
1. See A1010 2. Image Notes: 3. Grade Beam 4. See slab on grade (A4010, A4020) for related conditions at this LOD. 5. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Water stops 3. Pour joints and sequences required to identify reinforcing lap spice, scheduling, etc. 4. Chamfer 5. Image Notes: 6. Grade beam sizes are modeled with interfaces to other systems such as but not limited to slab turn downs, key-ways between concrete pours, construction joints and reinforcing dowels into adjacent pours. 7. Interface elements such as void boxes or critical bearing zones are modeled where applicable. 8. See slab on grade ((A4010, A4020) for related conditions at this LOD. 9. Geotechnical regions are shown for context and not required to be modeled as part of this element at this LOD.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Detailed post-tensioned components 3. Rebar including hooks and lap splices 4. Dowels 5. Waterproofing

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



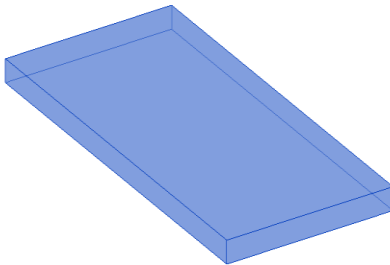
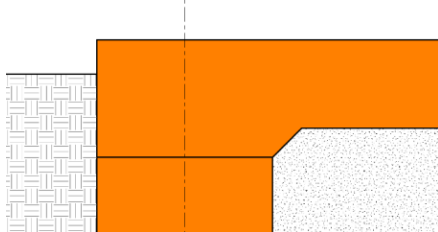
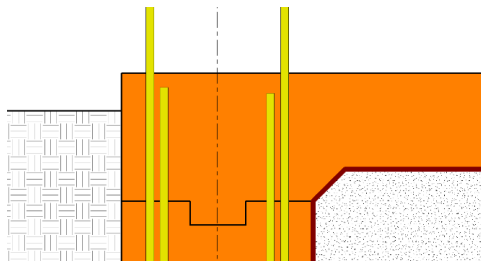
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 9 A40-LOD-200 Slabs-on-Grad From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 10 A4010-LOD-300 Standard Slabs-on-Grad From lkerd.com	 11 A4010-LOD-350 Standard Slabs-on-Grad From lkerd.com	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 30 00	1. See A40	1. Assumptions for slabs are included in other modeled elements such as a volumetric mass or architectural floor element that contains a layer for assumed structural framing depth.	Element modeling to include Generic slab with approximate thickness. Structural building grids for local project coordinate system are defined in model and coordinated with global civil coordinate system (State Plane Coordinate System, etc.)		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Overall size, thickness and geometry of the slab 3. Major openings such as large mechanical elements modeled to nominal dimensions. 4. Slab depressions 5. Edge turn downs 6. Material strength 7. Surfaces modeled to actual slopes	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All penetrations modeled to rough opening dimensions. 3. Pour joints 4. Control joints 5. Expansion joints 6. Water stops 7. Rebar and any embedded elements modeled at congested areas where specified by project BIMXP which is typically with in a set distance from the area of congestion. 8. Void boxes 9. Anchor rods 10. Dowels 11. Post-tension profile and strands if required by the BXP.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Fully modeled rebar 3. Actual slab dimensions and profiles with fully modeled rebar 4. Post tensioning components 5. All joints 6. Water proofing 7. Finish
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 12 A4020-LOD-300 Structural Slabs-on-Grad From lkerd.com	 13 A4020-LOD-350 Structural Slabs-on-Grad From lkerd.com		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 30 00	1. See A40		See A40		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Overall size, thickness and geometry of the slab-on-grade 3. Major openings such as large mechanical elements modeled to nominal dimensions. 4. Slab depressions 5. Edge turn downs 6. All sloping surfaces included in model element with exception of elements affected by manufacturer selection which are not known at this LOD. Such conditions could include floor geometry differences where different specified manufacturers will not be known until the actual system is selected.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All penetrations modeled to rough opening dimensions. 3. Pour joints 4. Control joints 5. Expansion joints 6. Water Stops 7. Rebar and any embedded elements modeled at congested areas where specified by project BXP which is typically with in a set distance from the area of congestion. 8. Void boxes 9. Anchor rods 10. Moisture retarder 11. Dowels 12. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Fully modeled rebar 3. Actual slab dimensions and profiles with fully modeled rebar 4. Post tensioning components 5. All joints 6. Water proofing 7. Finish
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



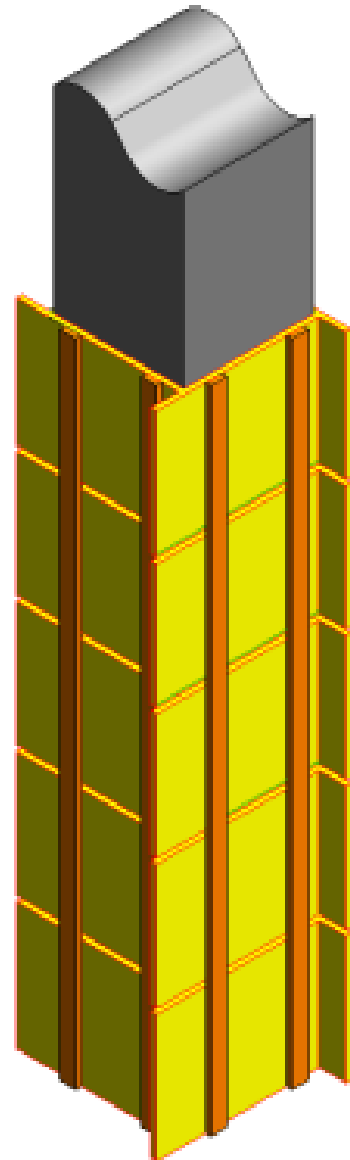
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 18 B1010.10- LOD 200 Precast Structural Column (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 19 B1010.10- LOD 300 Precast Structural Column (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 20 B1010.10- LOD 350 Precast Structural Column (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 21 B1010.10- LOD 400 Precast Structural Column (Concrete) From lkerd.com	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: See note in left column. Master Class: 03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 10 00 / 05 20 00 / 05 21 23 / 05 42 00 / 05 44 00 / 06 11 00 / 06 13 00 / 06 13 26 / 06 17 33 / 06 17 36 / 06 17 53 / 06 18 13 / 06 18 16 / 06 50 00	1. See B10		Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes and locations of main concrete structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct orientation 3. All sloping surfaces included in model element with exception of elements affected by manufacturer selection	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Chamfer 5. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 6. Expansion Joints 7. Lifting devices 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 10. Penetrations for items such as MEP 11. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled 3. Finishes	
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





LoD 500

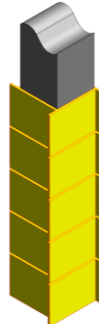
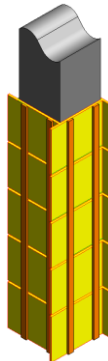
CONCRETE FORMWORK



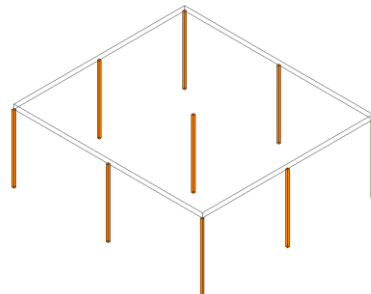
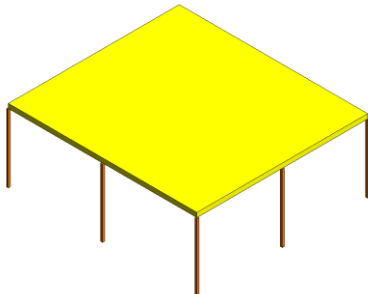
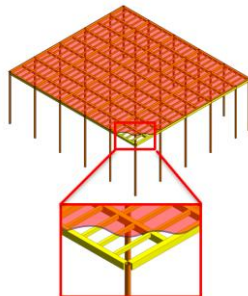
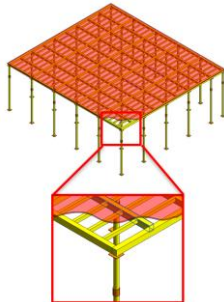
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>LOD 200 Concrete Column Formwork</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>LOD 300 Concrete Column Formwork</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>LOD 350 Concrete Column Formwork</i> From AscendBKF.org	 <i>LOD 400 Concrete Column Formwork</i> From AscendBKF.org	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03-10-00			Element modeling to include: Approximate geometry (e.g. panel dimensions or depth).	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Formwork materials are defined. These may include, but are not limited to plastic, wood or steel. 3. Material properties are defined. These may include, but are not limited to material finish, type, size, grade, strength, etc. 4. Products manufacturer is defined.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Insulating faces are defined. 3. Insulating details are defined. These include, but are not limited, too, the type of insulation specified, the temperature change the insulation will cause and the thickness of the insulation within the formwork. 4. Hardware and fastener specification defined (may include Nails, Wood Screws, Bolts, Lag Screws, Ties, Anchors, Hangers, etc.) 5. Shoring connections are defined. 6. Scaffolding connections are defined 7. Liner details are defined.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All connections. fasteners, and forms detailed and modeled. 3. Nails, Screws, Anchors, etc.	
LoD 500							

LoA

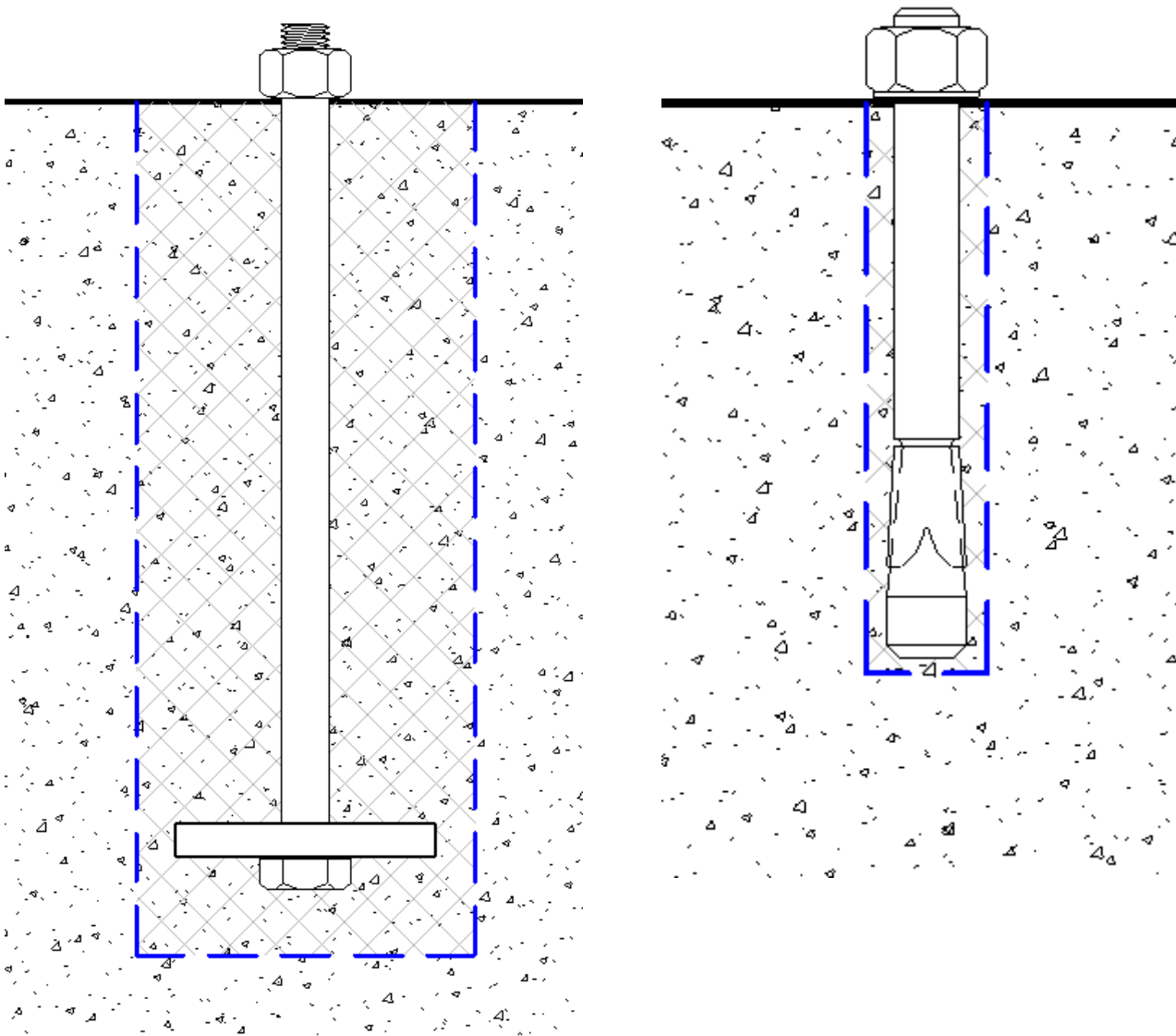
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.					
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03-10-00			Element modeling to include: Approximate geometry (e.g. formwork dimensions or depth).	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Formwork materials are defined. These may include, but are not limited to plastic, wood or steel. 3. Material properties are defined. These may include, but are not limited to material finish, type, size, grade, strength, etc. 4. Products manufacturer is defined.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Insulating faces are defined. 3. Insulating details are defined. These include, but are not limited, too, the type of insulation specified, the temperature change the insulation will cause and the thickness of the insulation within the formwork. 4. Hardware and fastener specification defined (may include Nails, Wood Screws, Bolts, Lag Screws, Ties, Anchors, Hangers, etc.) 5. Shoring connections are defined. 6. Scaffolding connections are defined 7. Liner details are defined.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All supports and formwork detailed and modeled. 3. Wood supports, metal supports, plates, etc.	
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

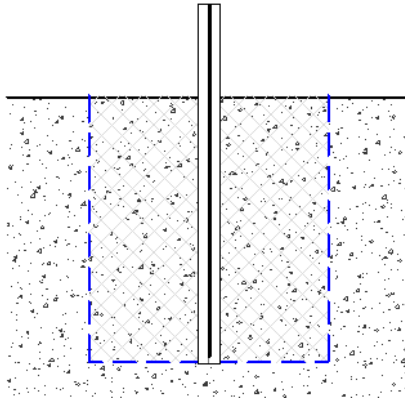
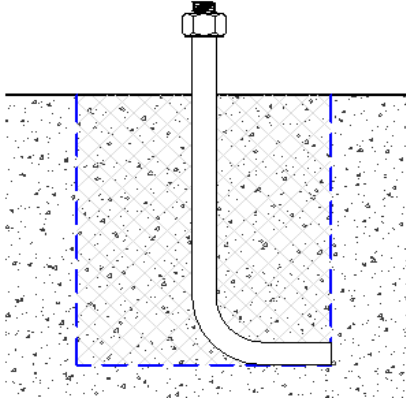




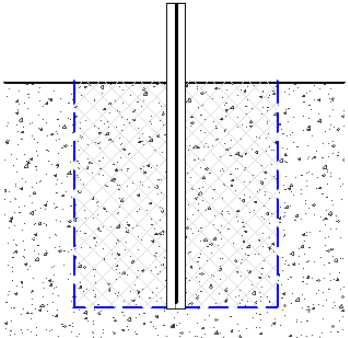
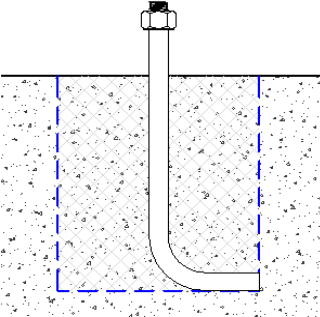
LoD 500

CONCRETE ANCHOR SYSTEM



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan’s (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.			 LOD 350 L-Bolt Anchor From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 L-Bolt Anchor From AscendBKF.org	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: N/A			Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Anchor Length 3. Embedment Length 4. Projection Length 5. Edge Distance Zone 6. Spacing Zone 7. Geometry, base size without threads 8. Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: 9. Anchor materials defined 10. Anchor type defined 11. Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) 12. Base material strength 13. Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) 14. Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	1. Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 2. Anchor Threads 3. Anchor Washers 4. Anchor Nuts 5. Other non-graphic information may be included such as: 6. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) 7. Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) 8. Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)	
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD		 LOD 350 J-Bolt Anchor From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 J-Bolt Anchor From AscendBKF.org
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: N/A			Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.		1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Anchor Length 3. Embedment Length 4. Projection Length 5. Edge Distance Zone 6. Spacing Zone 7. Geometry, base size without threads 8. Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: 9. Anchor materials defined 10. Anchor type defined 11. Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) 12. Base material strength 13. Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) 14. Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	1. Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 2. Anchor Threads 3. Anchor Washers 4. Anchor Nuts 5. Other non-graphic information may be included such as: 6. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) 7. Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) 8. Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. --		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			



BIMForum.Global



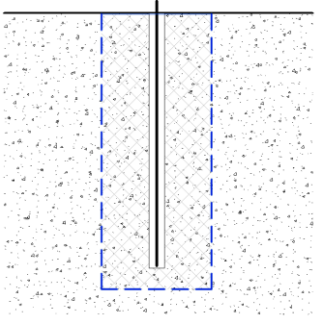
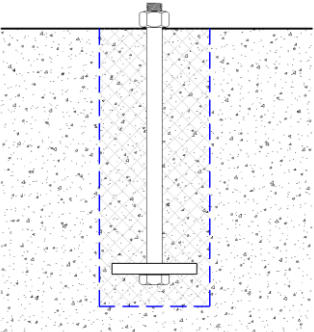
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Hex Head Bolt with Washer From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Hex Head Bolt with Washer From AscendBKF.org
	1Element modeling to include: 1. Anchor Length 2. Embedment Length 3. Projection Length 4. Edge Distance Zone 5. Spacing Zone 6. Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include 1. Anchor materials defined 2. Anchor type defined 3. Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) 4. Base material strength 5. Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) 6. Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 1. Anchor Threads 2. Anchor Washers 3. Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: 1. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) 2. Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) 3. Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:	--		
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



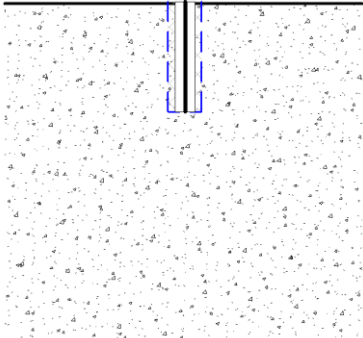
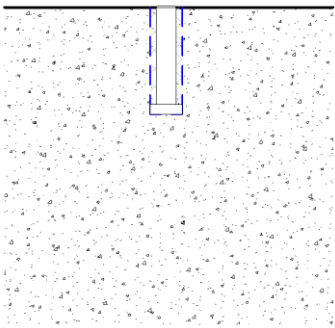
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Welded Headed Stud Bolt From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Welded Headed Stud Bolt From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: - Anchor Length - Embedment Length - Projection Length - Edge Distance Zone - Spacing Zone - Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: - Anchor materials defined - Anchor type defined - Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) - Base material strength - Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) - Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Anchor Threads - Anchor Washers - Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) - Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) - Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			



BIMForum.Global



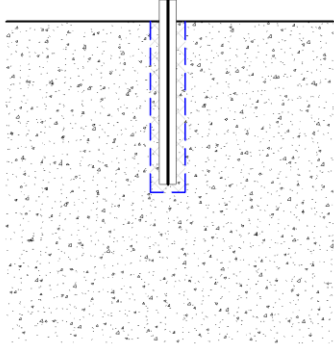
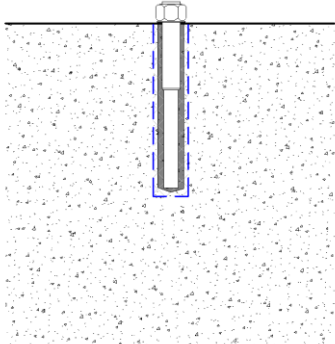
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Adhesive Anchor From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 350 Adhesive Anchor From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: - Anchor Length - Embedment Length - Projection Length - Edge Distance Zone - Spacing Zone - Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: - Anchor materials defined - Anchor type defined - Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) - Base material strength - Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) - Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Anchor Threads - Anchor Washers - Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) - Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) - Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
--			



BIMForum.Global



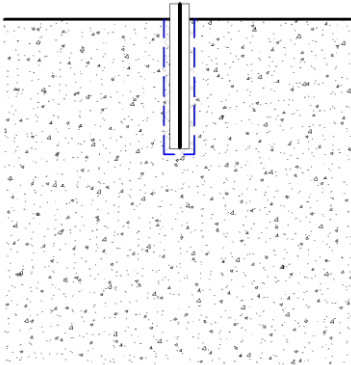
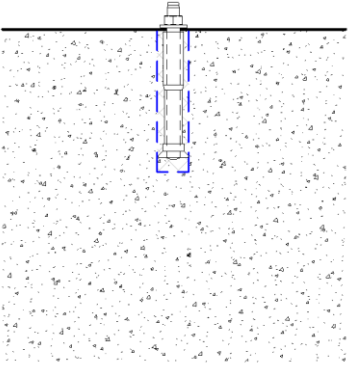
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Undercut Anchor From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Undercut Anchor From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: 1. Anchor Length 2. Embedment Length 3. Projection Length 4. Edge Distance Zone 5. Spacing Zone 6. Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: 1. Anchor materials defined 2. Anchor type defined 3. Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) 4. Base material strength 5. Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) 6. Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 1. Anchor Threads 2. Anchor Washers 3. Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: 1. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) 2. Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) 3. Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



Mechanical Fasteners – Torque-controlled Expansion Anchor (Sleeve Type)

Unifomat

Omniclass

Uniclass

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:	--		
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



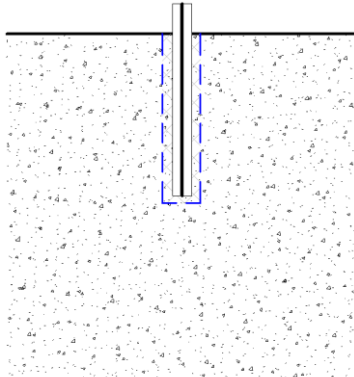
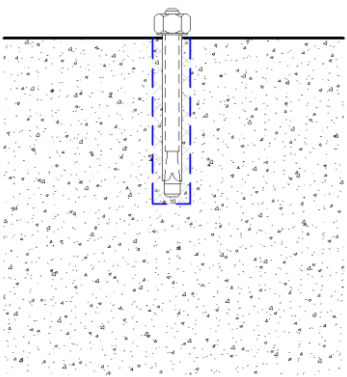
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Torque-Controlled Expansion Anchor (Sleeve Type) From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Torque-Controlled Expansion Anchor (Sleeve Type) From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: - Anchor Length - Embedment Length - Projection Length - Edge Distance Zone - Spacing Zone - Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: - Anchor materials defined - Anchor type defined - Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) - Base material strength - Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) - Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Anchor Threads - Anchor Washers - Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) - Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) - Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



Mechanical Fasteners – Torque-controlled Expansion Anchor (Stud Type)

Unifomat

Omniclass

Uniclass

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
--			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
BIMForum.Global



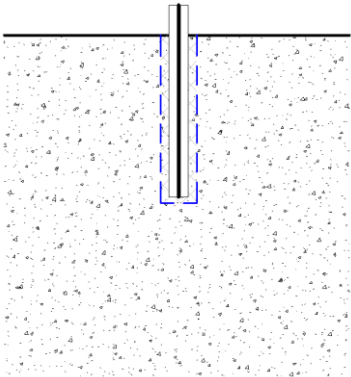
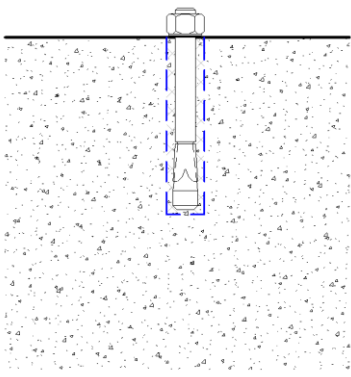
VDCFORUM
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Torque-Controlled Expansion Anchor (Stud Type) From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Torque-Controlled Expansion Anchor (Stud Type) From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: - Anchor Length - Embedment Length - Projection Length - Edge Distance Zone - Spacing Zone - Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: - Anchor materials defined - Anchor type defined - Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) - Base material strength - Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) - Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Anchor Threads - Anchor Washers - Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) - Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) - Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



Mechanical Fasteners – Drop-in Type Displacement-Controlled Expansion Anchor

Unifomat

Omniclass

Uniclass

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. 23-13 23 11		Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.
Associated Masterformat Sections:	--		



BIMForum.Global



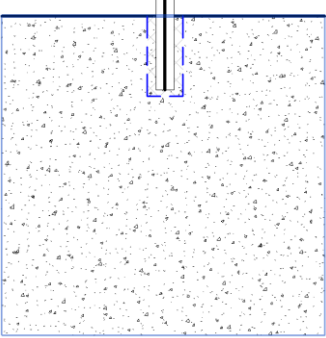
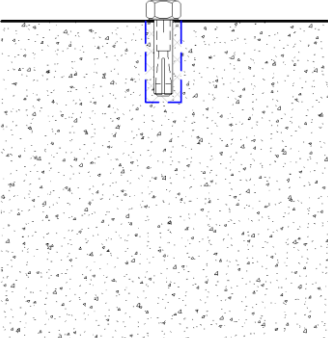
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 LOD 350 Drop-In Type Displacement-Controlled Expansion Anchor From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Drop-In Type Displacement-Controlled Expansion Anchor From AscendBKF.org
1. Refer to the model element of the main assembly being connected.	Element modeling to include: - Anchor Length - Embedment Length - Projection Length - Edge Distance Zone - Spacing Zone - Geometry, base size without threads Required non-graphic information associated with model elements to include: - Anchor materials defined - Anchor type defined - Base material type (steel, concrete, masonry, etc) - Base material strength - Base material condition (New, existing, cracked, uncracked, saturated, etc.) - Finishes, i.e. primed, galvanized, etc.	Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Anchor Threads - Anchor Washers - Anchor Nuts Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark) - Member finish (primer, galvanized, etc.) - Fastener finish (i.e., black, zinc electroplated, hot-dipped galvanized)

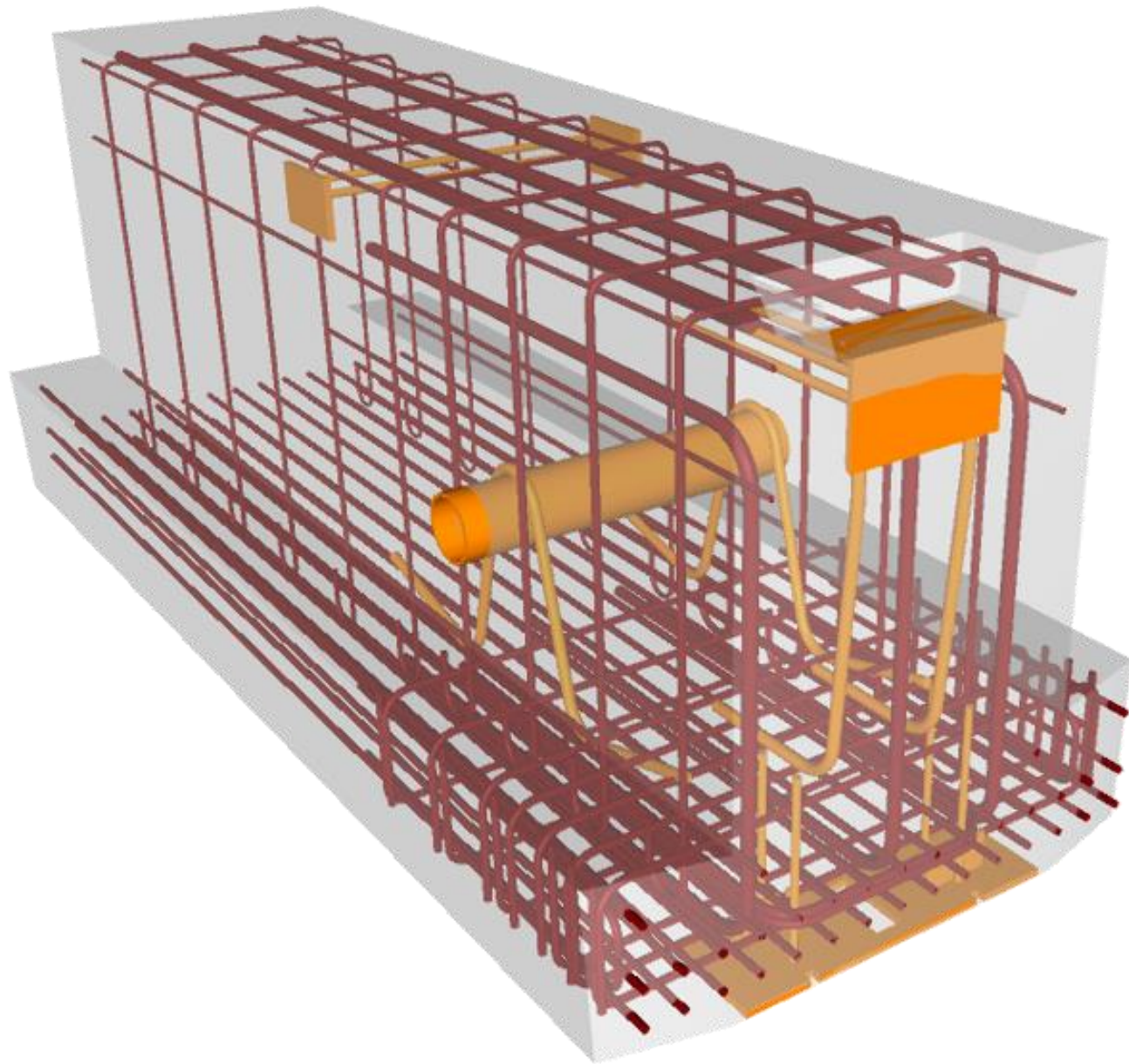
LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)





LoD 500

PRECAST CONCRETE

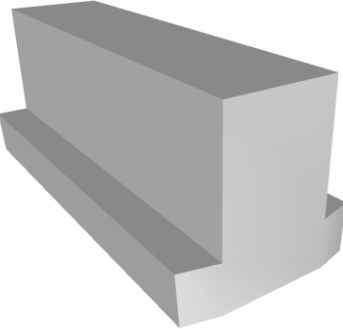
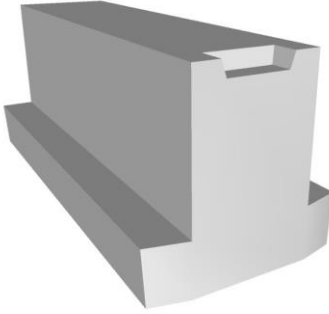
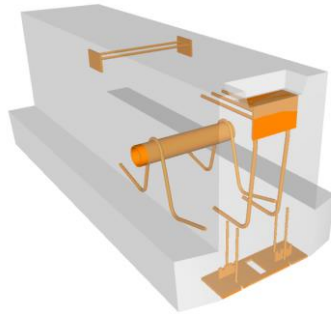
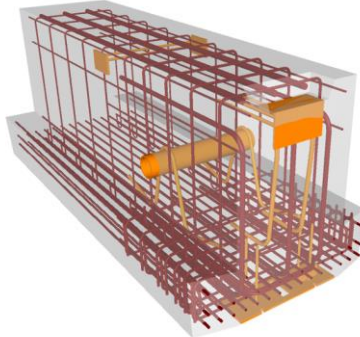


All reinforcement including post tensión elements detailed and modeled camber

Uniformat **B1010.10.11**

Omniclass **21-02 10 10 10 11**

Uniclass **Ss 20 20 75 15**

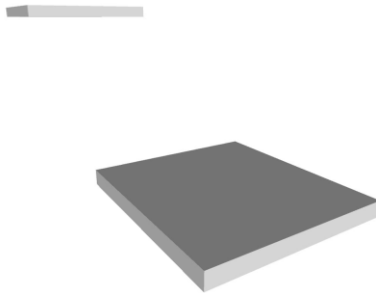
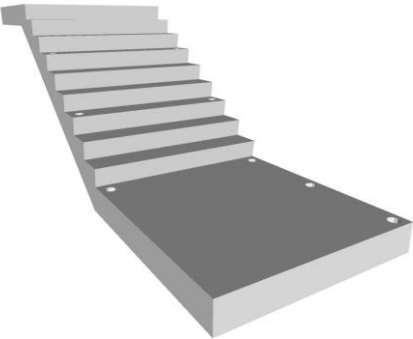
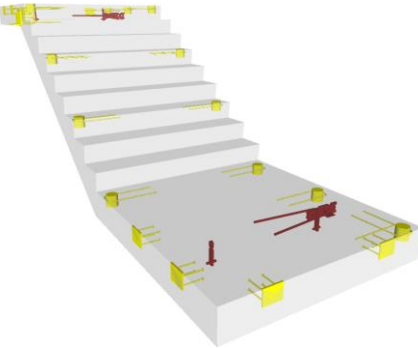
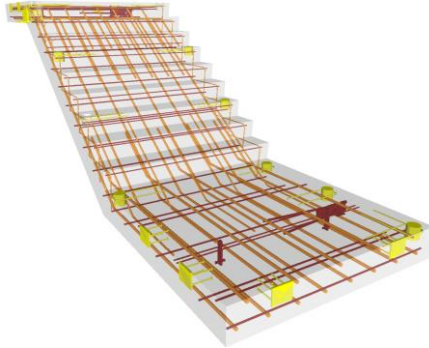
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTANCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTANCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>LOD 200 Precast Structural Inverted T Beam (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 <i>LOD 300 Precast Structural Inverted T Beam (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 350 Precast Structural Inverted T Beam (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 400 Precast Structural Inverted T Beam (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com
Description Master Class: 03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 10 00 / 05 20 00 / 05 21 23 / 05 42 00 / 05 44 00 / See note under description 06 11 00 / 06 13 00 / 06 13 26 / 06 17 33 / 06 17 36 / 06 17 53 / 06 18 13 / 06 18 16 / 06 50 00 Associated Masterformat Sections:			Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes and locations of main concrete structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct orientation 3. All sloping surfaces included in model element with exception of elements affected by manufacturer selection	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Chamfer 5. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 6. Lifting devices 7. Expansion Joints 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 10. Penetrations for items such as MEP 11. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcements including post tension elements detailed and modeled. 3. Finishes
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



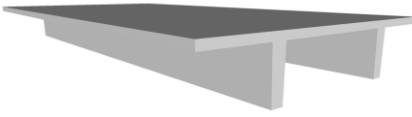
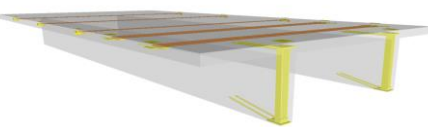
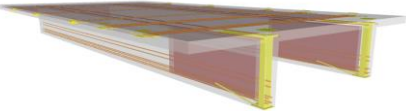
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 53 B1080.10-LOD 200 Precast Structural Stairs (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 54 B1080.10-LOD 300 Precast Structural Stairs (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 55 B1080.10-LOD 350 Precast Structural Stairs (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 56 B1080.10-LOD 400 Precast Structural Stairs (Concrete) From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 11 23 / 03 30 00 / 03 41 23 / 03 48 19 / 05 51 00 05 55 00 / 05 71 00 / 06 43 00	1. See B1080		Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements		1. Element is accurate as to 2. Riser count 3. Riser height 4. Tread width 5. Nosing conditions, including top and bottom 6. Landing geometry	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 5. Chamfer 6. Expansion Joints 7. Lifting devices 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 10. All penetrations modeled to rough opening dimensions. 11. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled 3. Finishes, etc.
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 45 B1010.20 – LOD 200 Precast Structural Double Tee (Concrete) From lkerd.com		 46 B1010.20 – LOD 300 Precast Structural Double Tee (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 47 B1010.20 – LOD 350 Precast Structural Double Tee (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 48 B1010.20 – LOD 200 Precast Structural Double Tee (Concrete) From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 10 00 / 05 20 00 / 05 21 23 / 05 42 00 / 05 44 00 / 06 11 00 / 06 13 00 / 06 13 26 / 06 17 33 / 06 17 36 / 06 17 53 / 06 18 13 / 06 18 16 / 06 50 00	1. See B10B10		Element modeling to include: Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes and locations of main concrete structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct orientation 3. Concrete defined per spec (strength, air entrainment, aggregate size, etc.) 4. All sloping surfaces included in model element with exception of elements affected by manufacturer selection	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Chamfer 5. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 6. Expansion Joints 7. Lifting devices 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Penetrations for items such as MEP 10. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled 3. Finishes
LoD 500							

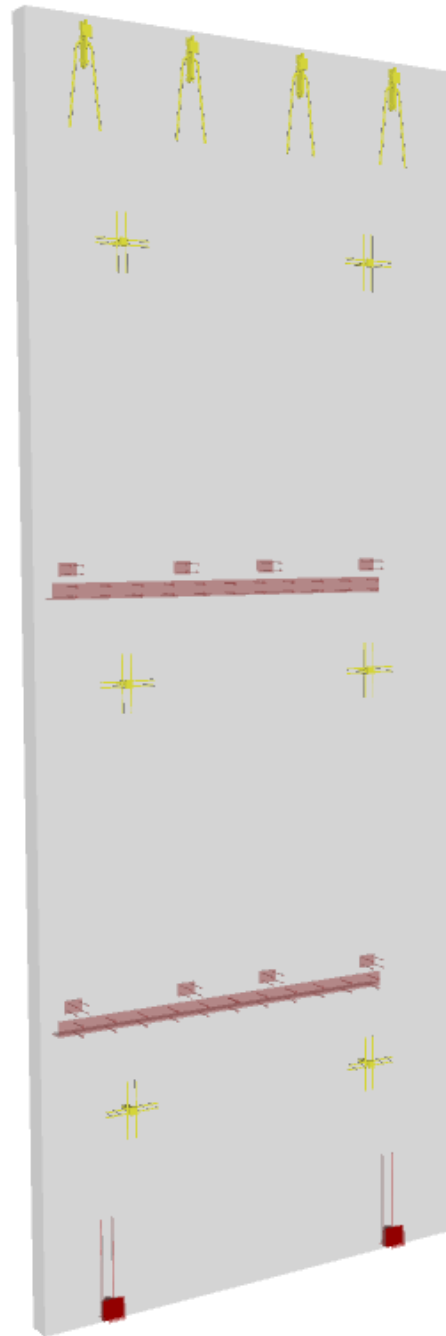
LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LoA



Tilt Wall Concrete

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.

Associated Masterformat Sections:

03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 41 00 / 06 11 00 / 06 12 00 / 06 16 00

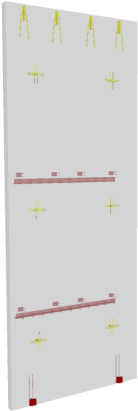
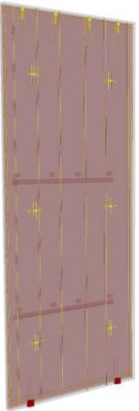


BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 79 B2010.20– LOD 350 Tilt Wall (Concrete) From lkerd.com	 80 B2010.20– LOD 400 Tilt-Wall(Concrete) From lkerd.com
- Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. - Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements. - Shear panels	- Element modeling to include: - Reinforcing - Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas - Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. - Expansion Joints - Lifting devices - Embeds and anchor rods - All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. - Any permanent forming or shoring components - Chamfer, reveals, etc.	- Element modeling to include: - All reinforcement elements detailed and modeled

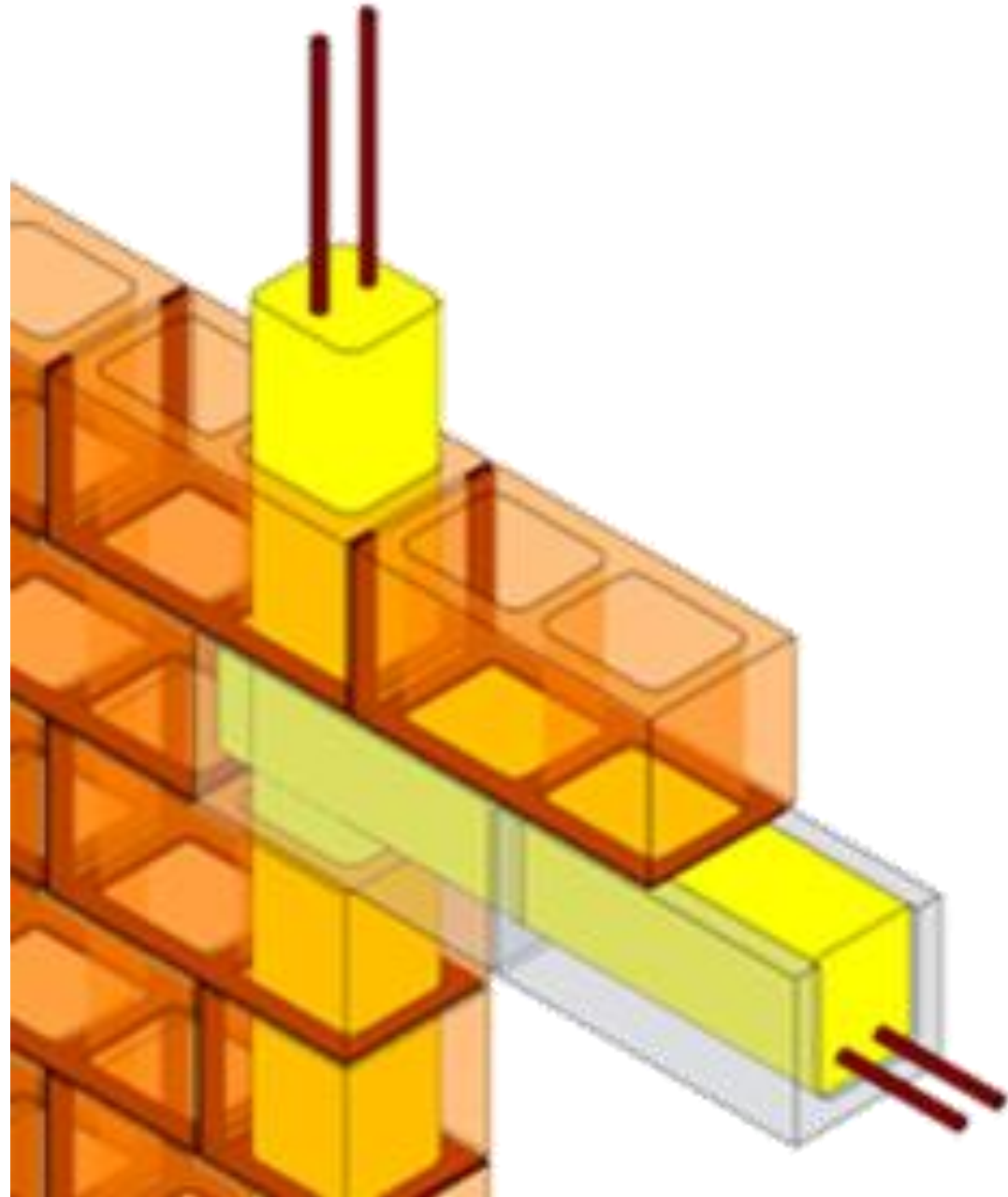
LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





LoD 500

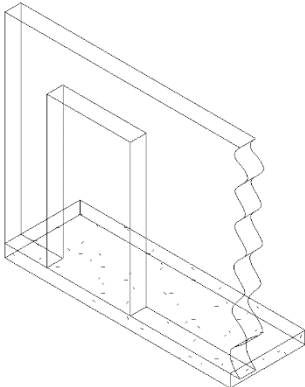
MASONRY



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 75 B2010.04-LOD-200 Exterior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com
Description	1. N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 83 16			



BIMForum.Global



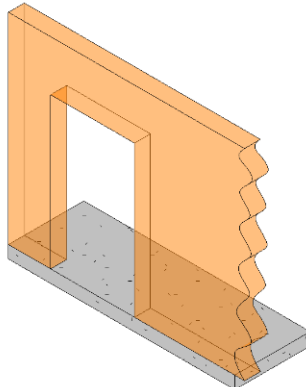
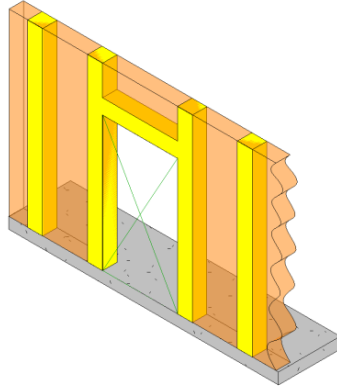
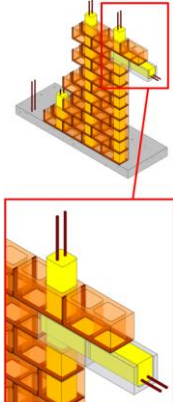
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 76 B2010.04-LOD-300 Exterior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com	 77 B2010.04-LOD-350 Exterior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com	 78 B2010.04-LOD-400 Exterior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com
1. Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. 2. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements. 3. Shear panels	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Members modeled at any interface with wall edges (top, bottom, sides) or opening through wall 3. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 4. Openings modeled with support framing around openings 5. Any regions that would impact coordination with other systems such as but not limited to: 6. Bond Beam & Lintel Regions 7. Reinforcing & Embed Regions 8. Jam Regions 9. Any other grouted regions	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing 3. Connections 4. Grouting Material 5. Jams 6. Bond Beams 7. Lintels 8. Member fabrication part number 9. Any part required for complete installation

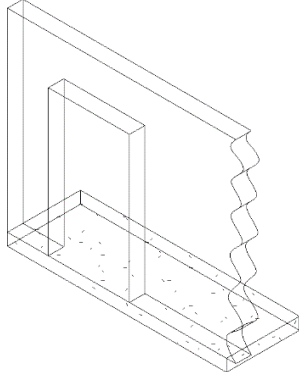
LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMENTS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 37 B1010.10-LOD-200 Floor Structural Frame (Masonry Framing) From lkerd.com
Description	1. See B10		See B10
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
04 20 00			
LoD 500			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
BIMForum.Global



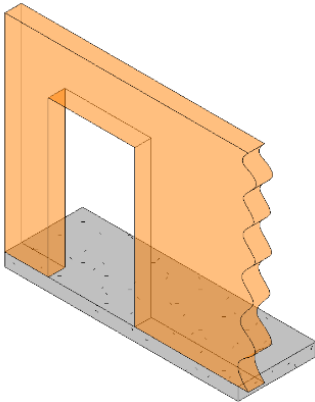
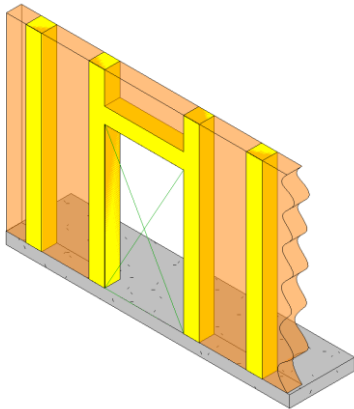
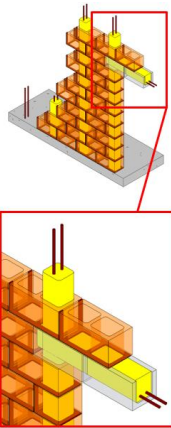
VDCFORUM
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in many LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element is omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on your project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

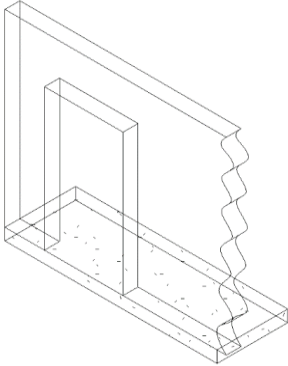
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 38 B1010.10-LOD-300 Floor Structural Frame (Masonry Framing) From lkerd.com	 39 B1010.10-LOD-350 Floor Structural Frame (Masonry Framing) From lkerd.com	 40 B1010.10-LOD-400 Floor Structural Frame (Masonry Framing) From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. floor element with design-specified locations and geometries	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Members modeled at any interface with wall edges (top, bottom, sides) or opening through wall 3. Any regions that would impact coordination with other systems such as but not limited to: - Bond Beam & Lintel Regions - Reinforcing & Embed Regions - Jam Regions - Any other grouted regions	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing 3. Connections 4. Grouting Material 5. Jams 6. Bond Beams 7. Lintels 8. Member fabrication part number 9. Any part required for complete installation

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

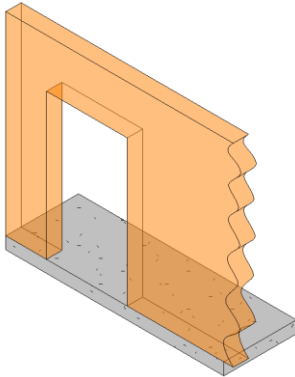
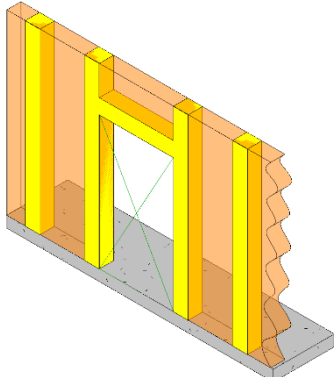
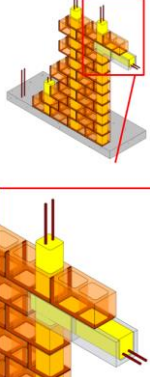


LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMENTS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 85 C1010.04-LOD-200 Interior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com
Description	1. See C10	1. IN	See C1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

10 22 00 / 01 84 13



Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in many LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element is omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on your project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 86 C1010.04-LOD-300 Interior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com	 87 C1010.04-LOD-350 Interior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com	 88 C1010.04-LOD-400 Interior Wall (Masonry) From lkerd.com
1. See C1010.10	- Element modeling to include: - Members modeled at any interface with wall edges (top, bottom, sides) or opening through wall - All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. - Any regions that would impact coordination with other systems such as but not limited to: - Bond Beam & Lintel Regions - Reinforcing & Embed Regions - Jam Regions	- Element modeling to include: - Reinforcing - Connections - Grouting Material - Jams - Bond Beams - Lintels - Member fabrication part number - Any part required for complete installation

LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





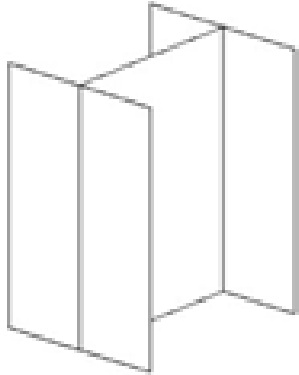
LoD 500

STRUCTURAL & MISCELLANEOUS STEEL



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 23 B1010.10-LOD-200 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Columns) From lkerd.com
Description	1. Generic column element, See B10.		See B1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
05 10 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



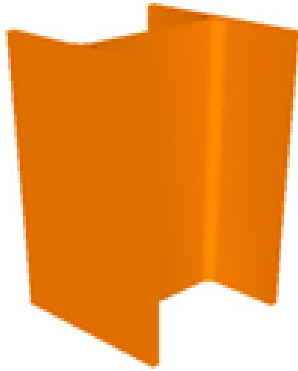
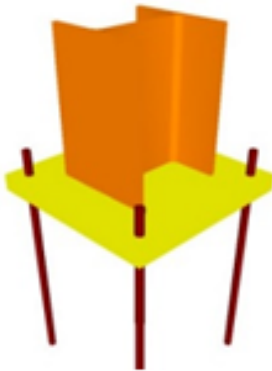
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 24 B1010.10-LOD-300 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Columns) From lkerd.com	 25 B1010.10-LOD-350 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Columns) From lkerd.com	 26 B1010.10-LOD-400 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Columns) From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes of main vertical structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct location and orientation	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Actual elevations and location of member connections 3. Main elements of typical connections applied to all structural steel connections such as base plates, gusset plates, anchor rods, etc. 4. Any miscellaneous steel members with correct size, shape, orientation, and material. 5. Any steel structure reinforcement such as web stiffeners, sleeve penetrations, etc.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Coping of members 4. Cap pates 5. Washers, nuts, etc. 6. All assembly elements

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B10		See B1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

: 05 10 00 / 05 20 00 / 05 21 23

BIMFORUM

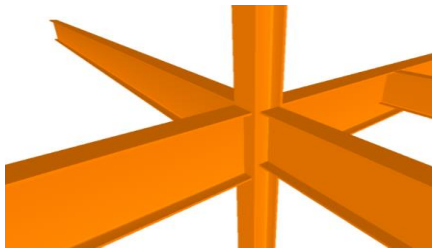
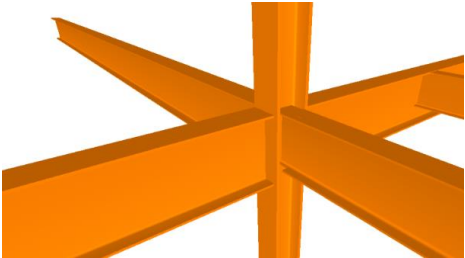
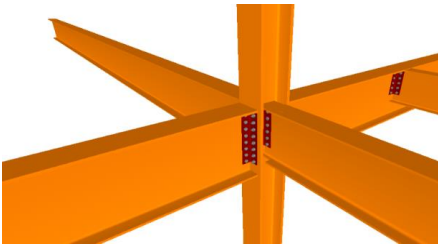
GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:
[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 27 B1010.10-LOD-300 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Beams) From lkerd.com	 28 B1010.10-LOD-350 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Beams) From lkerd.com	 29 B1010.10-LOD-400 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Beams) From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes of main horizontal structural members modeled per defined structural grid with correct orientation, slope and elevation	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Actual elevations and location of member connections 3. Main elements of typical connections applied to all structural steel connections such as base plates, gusset plates, anchor rods, etc. 4. Any miscellaneous steel members with correct size, shape, orientation and material 5. Any steel structure reinforcement such as web stiffeners, sleeve penetrations, etc.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Coping of members 4. Bent plates, cap pates, etc. 5. Bolts, washers, nuts, etc. 6. All assembly elements

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B10		See B1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
05 10 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



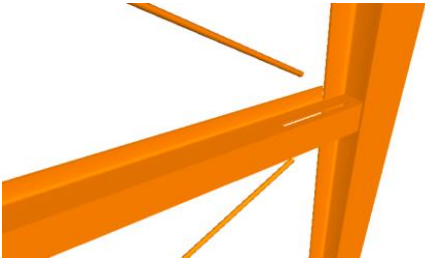
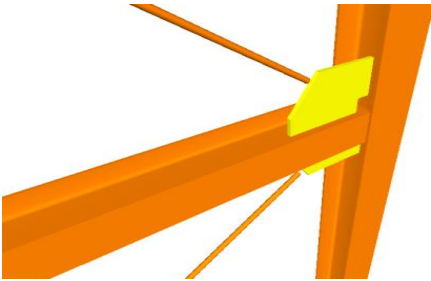
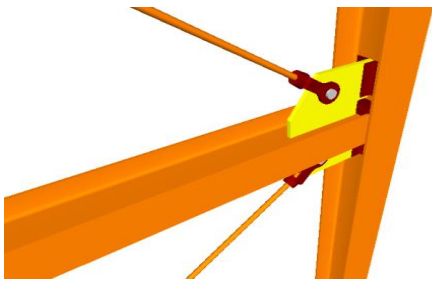
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 30 B1010.100-LOD-300 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Bracing Rods) From lkerd.com	 31 B1010.100-LOD-350 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Bracing Rods) From lkerd.com	 32 B1010.100-LOD-400 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Framing Bracing Rods) From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Specific sizes of main structural braces modeled per defined structural grid	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Connection details 3. Actual elevations and location of member connections 4. Main elements of typical connections applied to all structural steel connections such as base plates, gusset plates, anchor rods, etc. 5. Any miscellaneous steel members with correct size, shape, orientation and material	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Clevis 4. Bolts, washers, nuts, etc. 5. All assembly elements

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



STEEL STAIRS & RAILING

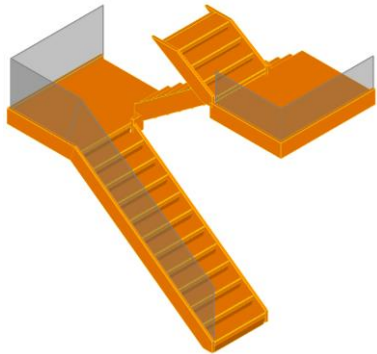
LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 49 B1080.10-LOD-200 Stair Construction From lkerd.com
Description 1. See B1080 Associated Masterformat Sections: 03 11 23 / 03 30 00 / 03 41 23 / 03 48 19 / 05 51 00 / 05 55 00 / 05 71 00 / 06 43 00			Generic model element with simplified treads and risers. Nominal overall unit scope shall include: Nominal plan dimensions (length, width) Nominal vertical dimensions (levels, landings)
LoD 500			

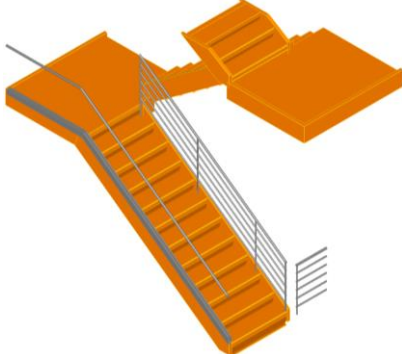
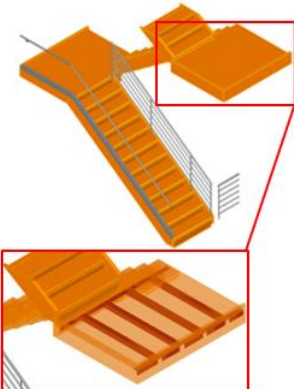
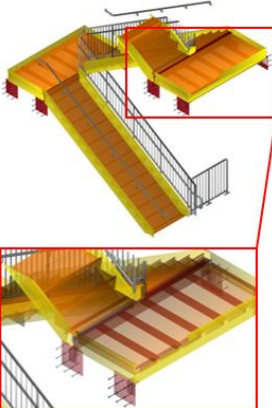


Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

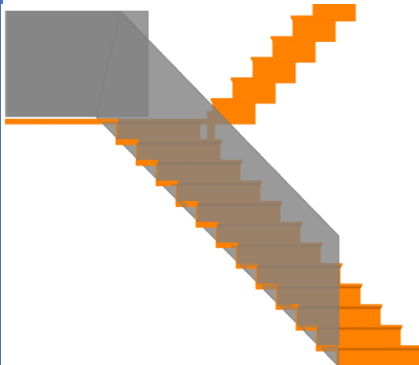
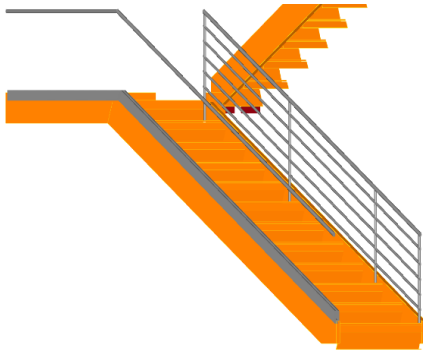
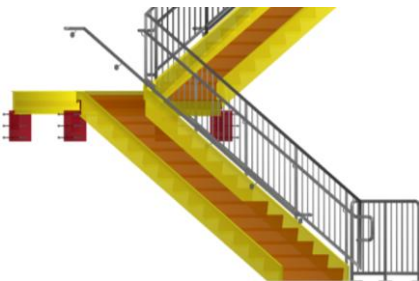
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 50 B1080.10-LOD-300 Stair Construction From lkerd.com	 51 B1080.10-LOD-350 Stair Construction From lkerd.com	 52 B1080.10-LOD-400 Stair Construction From lkerd.com
1. Major stair support elements are modeled (stringers). 2. Element is accurate as to 3. Riser count 4. Riser height 5. Tread width 6. Nosing conditions, including top and bottom 7. Landing geometry	1. Secondary stair support elements are modeled (hangers, brackets, handrail connection points etc.).	1. All stair elements are modeled to support fabrication and installation.

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 57 B1080.50-LOD-200 Stair Railings From lkerd.com	 58 B1080.50-LOD-300 Stair Railings From lkerd.com	 59 B1080.50-LOD-400 Stair Railings From lkerd.com		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 05 15 00 / 05 52 00 / 05 73 00 / 06 43 16 / 06 63 00 / 06 81 00	1. See B1080		Generic model elements without articulation of material or railing structure such as balusters, posts, or supports.	1. Element is accurate as to 2. Railing geometry 3. Railing element spacing 4. Supports for wall mounted railings	1. [See Fundamental LOD Definitions]		
LoD 500							

LoA

STEEL JOISTS

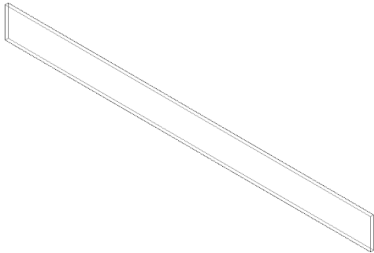
LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 33 B1010.10-LOD-200 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Joists), From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 05 10 00 / 05 20 00 / 05 21 23	1. See B10		Element modeling to include: Approximate depth
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

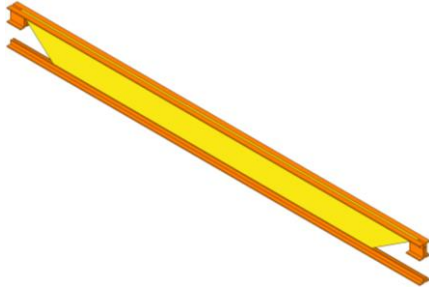
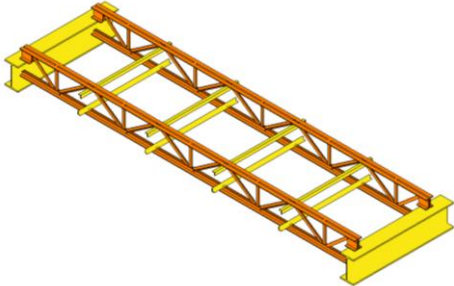
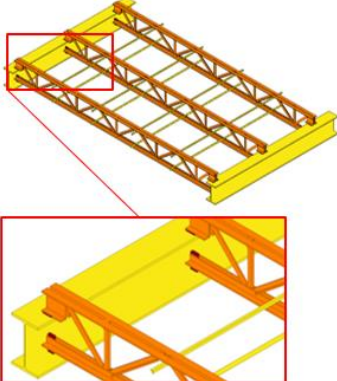
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

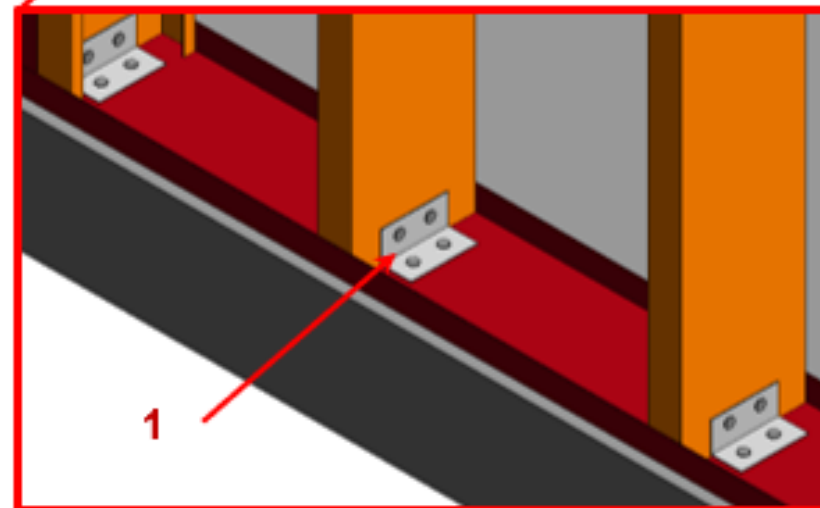
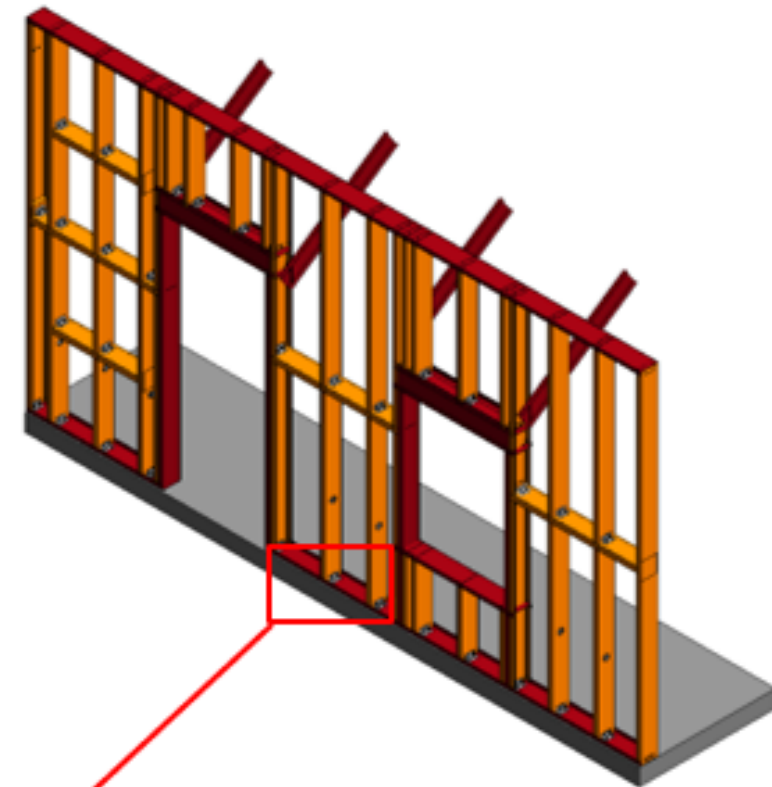
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 34 B1010.10-LOD-300 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Joists), From lkerd.com	 35 B1010.10-LOD-350 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Joists), From lkerd.com	 36 B1010.10-LOD-400 Floor Structural Frame (Steel Joists), From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Joist size, depth, slope, and material 3. Spacing and end elevations 4. Joist seat depth	1. Element modeling to include, information needed for cross trade collaboration such as: 2. Actual final joist profile locations with accurate panel points 3. Joist bridging and lateral braces. 4. Fire protection coating 5. Any miscellaneous steel pertaining to the joist 6. Joist seat width 7. Erection details for installation 8. Chord and web member section profiles are defined 9. Joist layout in coordination with metal deck fasteners would be confirmed 10. Non-standard joist seat depths and/or sloping joist seat	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Connection plates 4. Member fabrication part number 5. Quantity 6. Spacing 7. Anchorage 8. Material required for proper installation 9. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material 10. Type of shop paint if required

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

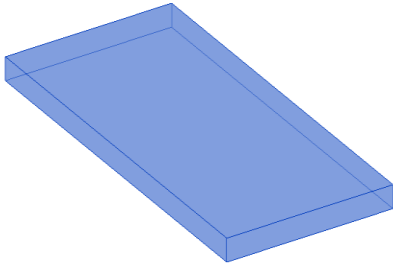




LoD 500

COLD FORMED METAL FRAMING, DRYWAL & SHEATHING



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B10		Element modeling to include: Rough architectural masses Approximate member depth Desired member spacing
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
05 10 00 / 05 42 00 / 05 44 00			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

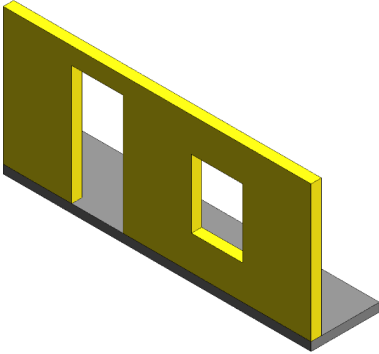
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Element modeling to include: 2. floor element with design-specified locations and geometries	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Members modeled at any interface with wall edges (top, bottom, sides) or opening through wall 3. Bridging or straps	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Connections 4. Member fabrication part number 5. Any part required for complete installation

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 71 B2010.05-LOD-200 Exterior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com
Description	1. N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 83 16			



BIMForum.Global



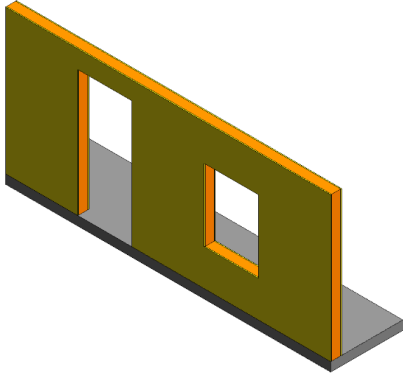
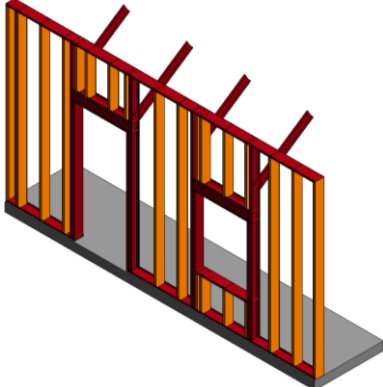
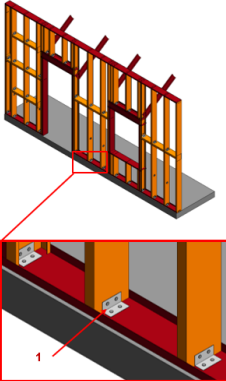
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 72 B2010.05-LOD-300 Exterior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com	 73 B2010.05-LOD-350 Exterior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com	 74 B2010.05-LOD-400 Exterior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com
1. Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. 2. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements. 3. Shear panels	1. Cold formed metal framing is developed with sufficient elements to support detailed interface coordination with other systems such as MEP. 2. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 3. Openings modeled with support framing around openings 4. Image notes: 5. Elements in red are critical wall support elements that cannot be easily cut for coordination of MEP opening through the walls. 6. Diagonal bracing (kickers) that may be in the above ceiling space are modeled for coordination with other building content such as MEP passing along the wall in the above ceiling spaces. 7. Infill cold formed metal framing modeling (Orange) may be omitted at this LOD if stated in the BXP. 8. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.	1. Cold formed metal framing is developed with sufficient elements that support the fabrication of the CFMF system. 2. Image notes: 3. Connection content is development in the wall elements. This includes but is not limited to fasteners, clips, and other related hardware. 4. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.

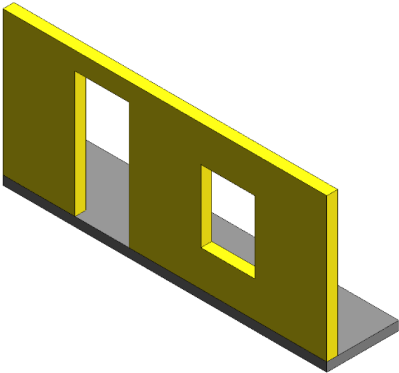
LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 89 C1010.05-LOD-200 Interior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com
Description	1. See C10		See C1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
10 22 00 / 01 84 13			
LoD 500			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
BIMForum.Global



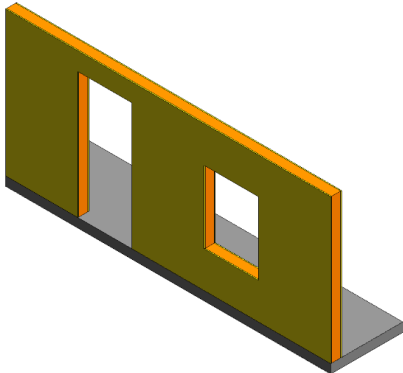
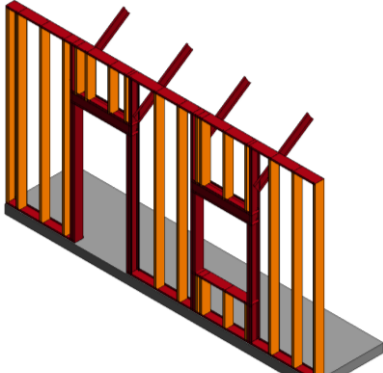
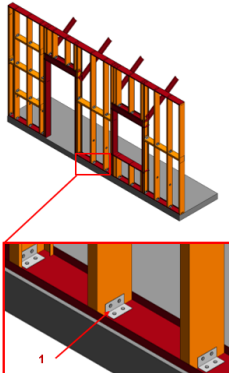
VDCFORUM
VDCForum.org

Notes:

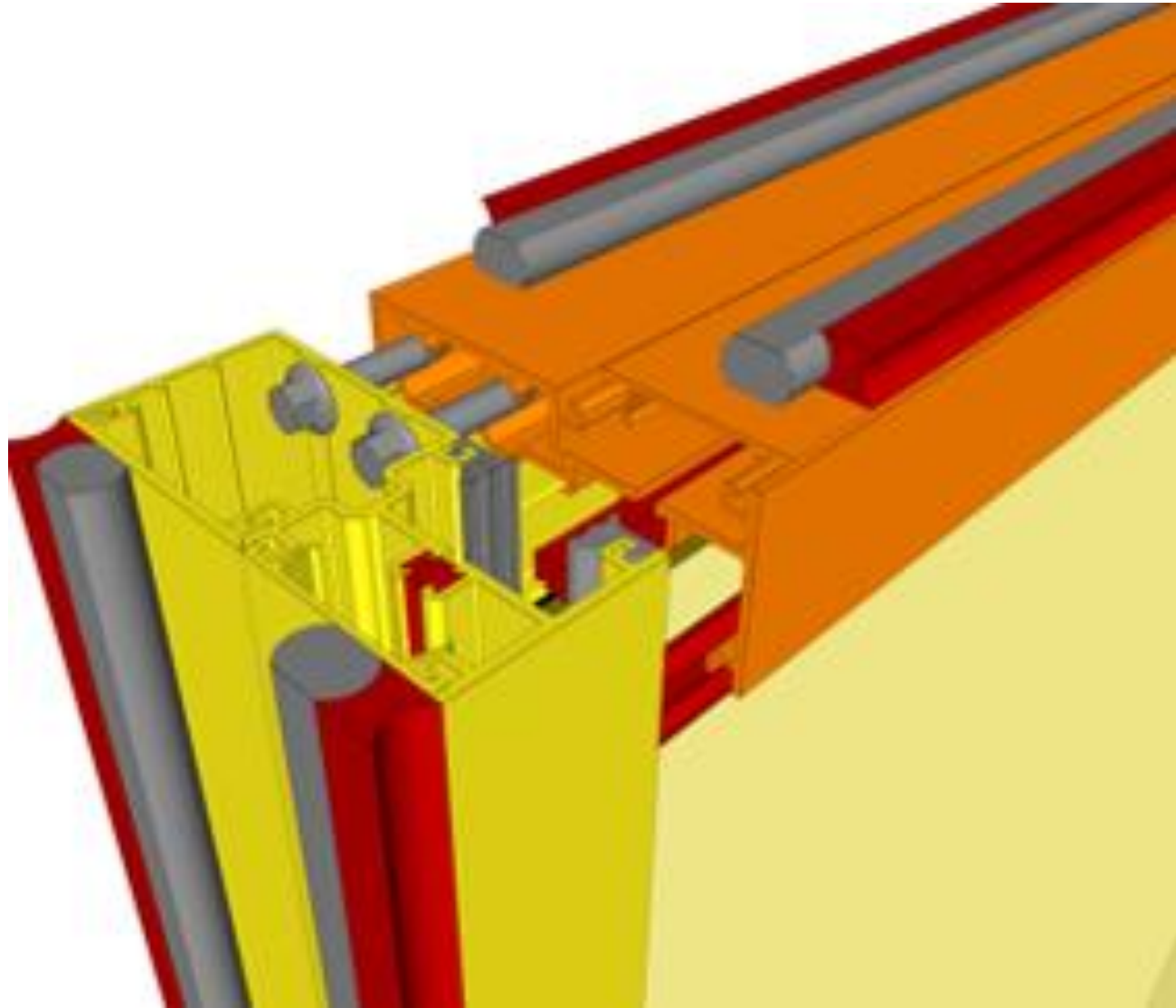
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 90 C1010.05-LOD-300 Interior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com	 91 C1010.05-LOD-350 Interior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com	 92 C1010.05-LOD-400 Interior Wall (Cold-Form Metal Framing) From lkerd.com
1. See C1010.10	1. Cold formed metal framing is developed with sufficient elements to support detailed interface coordination with other systems such as MEP. 2. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 3. Image notes: 4. Elements in red are critical wall support elements that cannot be easily cut for coordination of MEP opening through the walls. 5. Diagonal bracing (kickers) that may be in the above ceiling space are modeled for coordination with other building content such as MEP passing along the wall in the above ceiling spaces. 6. Infill CFMF modeling (Orange) may be omitted at this LOD if stated in the BXP. 7. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.	1. Cold formed metal framing is developed with sufficient elements that support the fabrication of the CFMF system. 2. Image notes: 3. Connection content is development in the wall elements. This includes but is not limited to fasteners, clips, and other related hardware. 4. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.

LoA



ENCLOSURES CLADDING & CURTAIN WALL

LoD 500



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 81 B2020.30-LOD-200 Exterior Window Wall From lkerd.com
Description	1. N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

LoD 500

LoA

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

[BIMForum.Global](#)

VDCFORUM

[VDCForum.org](#)

Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:
[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. 2. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements.	1. Exterior wall interior skin modeled as a separate element. 2. All openings modeled to rough opening dimensions.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Studs and tracks 3. Individual masonry units 4. Reinforcing 5. Wall board 6. Insulation

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 81 B2020.30-LOD-200 Exterior Window Wall From lkerd.com
Description	1. See B20		See B2020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
08 50 00 / 08 51 66 / 08 52 66 / 08 53 66 / 08 54 66 08 51 69 / 08 52 69 / 08 53 69 / 08 54 69			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

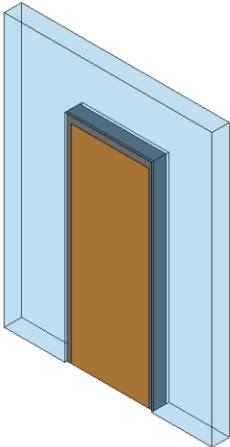
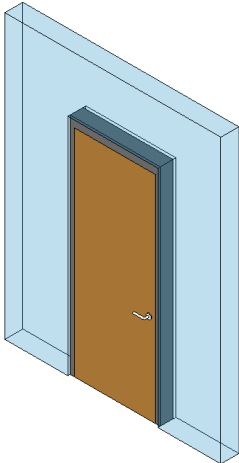
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Units are modeled based on specified location and nominal size. Outer geometry (profile) of window frame elements and glazing modeled in correct location 2. Operation is indicated.	1. Attachment method of window to structure 2. Embed elements 3. Backer rod and sealant	1. Detailed frame extrusion profiles 2. Glazing sub-components (gaskets) 3. Attachment components 4. End dam 5. Fasteners

LoA

LoA

LoA

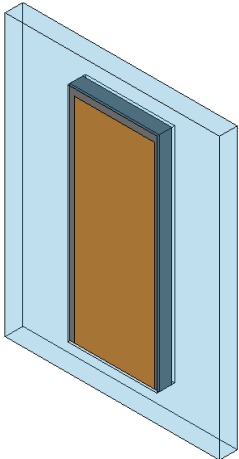
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 From lkerd.com	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: : 08 33 00 / 08 36 00 / 08 36 13 / 08 36 16 / 08 36 19 / 08 36 23 / 08 34 16	1. See B20		See B2050		1. Oversize door assemblies modeled by type to include the following: 2. Door panels with nominal dimensions. 3. Frames with nominal dimensions. 4. Clearance zones are modeled or accommodated by model checking software for operation of overhead doors (other than coiling doors). 5. Enclosures and motor housings are modeled with overall nominal dimensions.	1. Major framing elements in wall are modeled at jambs and head. 2. Attachment elements are modeled	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, sealants, and thresholds.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 From lkerd.com
Description	1. See B20		See B2050
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
08 33 00 / 08 35 16			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:

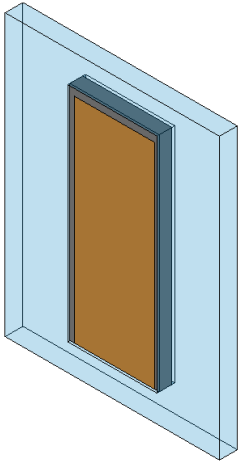
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Grille assemblies modeled by type to include the following: 2. Nominal size of unit. 3. Operation is specified.	1. Major framing elements are modeled at jambs and head.	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, sealants, and thresholds.

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B20		Generic model element that is indicative of approximate area and location of intended louver/vent.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
08 90 00			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		

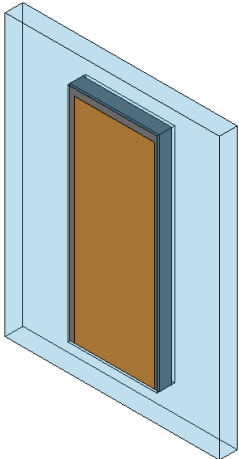
LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B20		See B2070
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 83 16 / 08 91 00			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

[BIMForum.Global](#)

VDCFORUM

[VDCForum.org](#)

Notes:

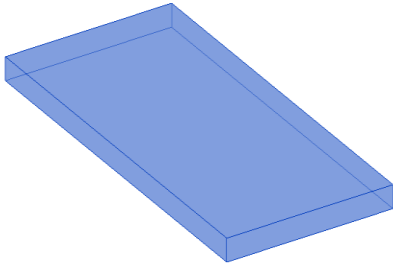
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

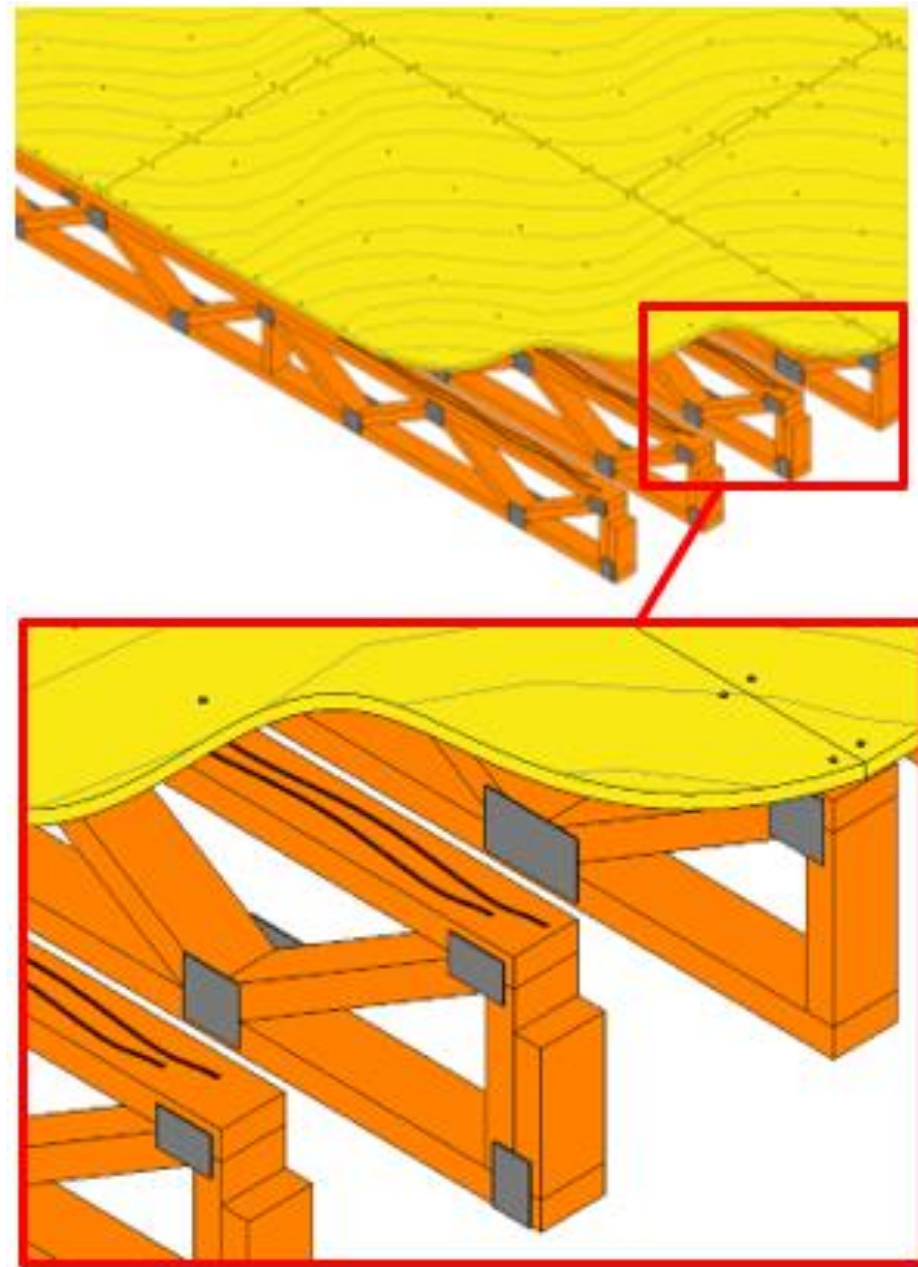
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Louver assembly modeled by type, indicative of area and location of intended louver/vent. 2. Accurate frame and blade boundary areas. 3. Opening for louver is cut from host wall	1. Major framing elements are modeled at connection points. 2. Connection points are modeled.	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, and sealants.



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	See Element Sections For Additional Information		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 07 42 00 / 07 44 00 / 09 20 00 / 09 54 00 / 09 56 00	1. See B30		See B3080		1. Overall assembly modeled to specific system thickness including structural backing. 2. Location of expansion or control joints indicated, but not modeled.	1. Face material modeled to specific thickness. 2. Structural backing members including bracing/lateral framing/kickers are modeled. 3. Expansion or control joints are modeled to indicate specific width.	1. Individual elements of face material are modeled. 2. Structural backing members and all support members (kickers) are modeled including all connections. 3. Expansion or control joints are modeled.
LoD 500							

LoA



WOOD & TIMBER CONSTRUCTION

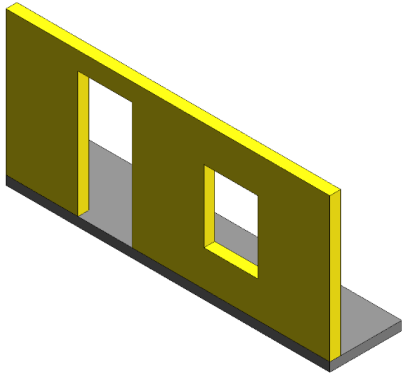
LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 93 C1010.06-LOD-200 Interior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com
Description	1. See C10		See C1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
10 22 00 / 01 84 13			
LoD 500			


BIMForum.Global

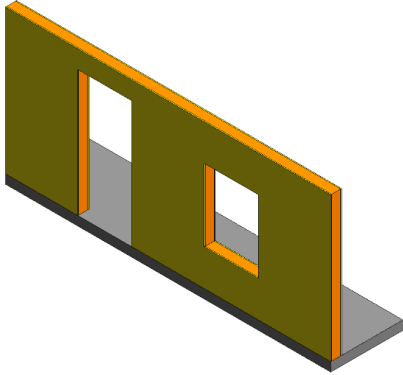
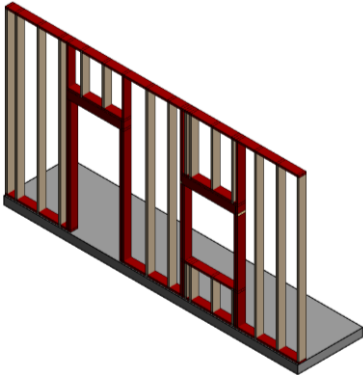
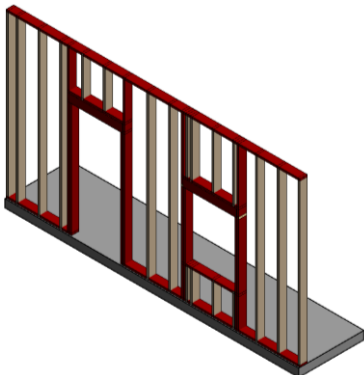

VDCForum.org

Notes:

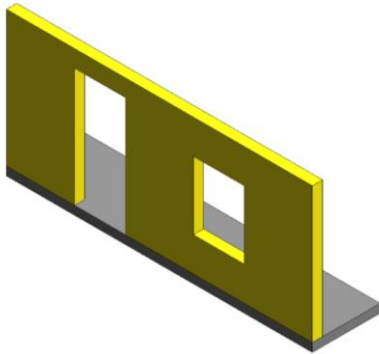
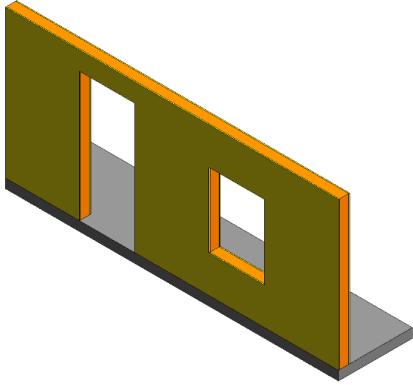
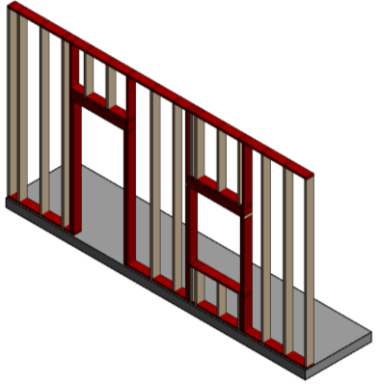
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 94 C1010.06-LOD-300 Interior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com	 95 C1010.06-LOD-350 Interior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com	 96 C1010.06-LOD-400 Interior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com
1. See C1010	1. Wood framing is developed with sufficient elements to support detailed interface coordination with other systems such as MEP. 2. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 3. Image notes: 4. Elements in red are critical wall support elements that cannot be easily cut for coordination of MEP opening through the walls. 5. Infill wood framing modeling may be omitted at this LOD if stated in the BXP. 6. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.	1. Wood framing is developed with sufficient elements that support the fabrication of the wood framing system. 2. Openings and penetrations through studs are modeled. 3. Image notes: 4. Connection content is development in the wall elements. This includes but is not limited to fasteners, anchor rods, and other related hardware. 5. Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image

LoA

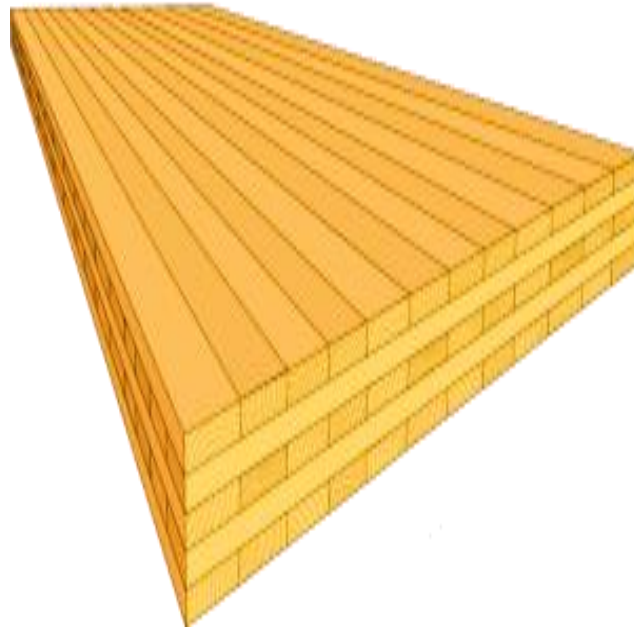
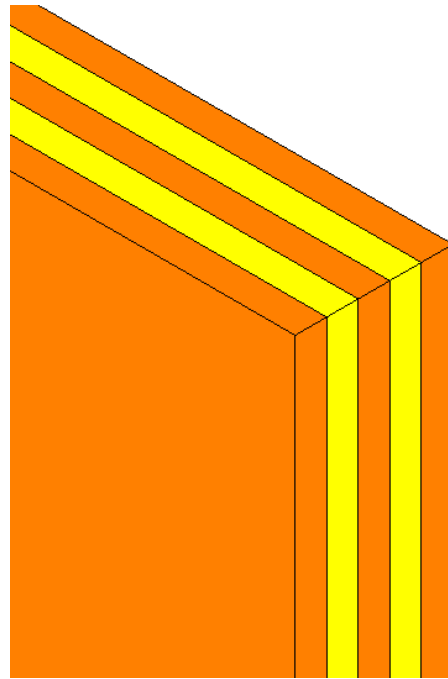
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 67 B2010.06-LOD-200 Exterior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 68 B2010.06-LOD-300 Exterior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com - Specific wall modeled to actual dimensions. - Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements. - Shear panels	 69 B2010.06-LOD-350 Exterior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com - Wood framing is developed with sufficient elements to support detailed interface coordination with other systems such as MEP. - All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. - Openings modeled with support framing around openings - Image notes: - Elements in red are critical wall support elements that cannot be easily cut for coordination of MEP opening through the walls. - Infill wood framing modeling may be omitted at this LOD if stated in the BXP. - Cladding and sheathing are not shown for clarity in this image.	 70 B2010.06-LOD-400 Exterior Wall (Wood) From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 16	N/A		Generic wall objects separated by type of material (e.g. brick wall vs. terracotta). Approximate thickness of layer represented by a single assembly. Layouts and locations still flexible.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)





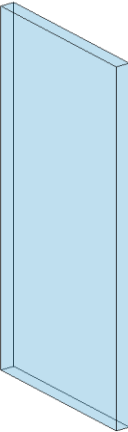
WOOD MASS TIMBER

LoD 500



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. N/A		See basic framing members.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

01 83 16

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

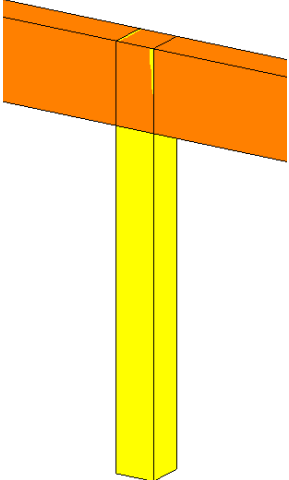
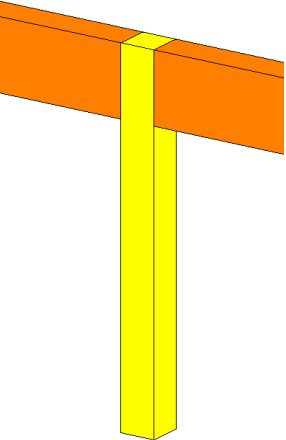
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
		
1. Wood specifications 2. Size	1. Connection locations.	1. Plys 2. Connections

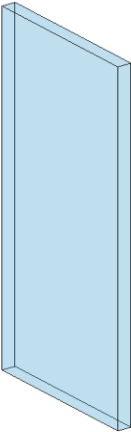
LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. N/A		
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 83 16			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



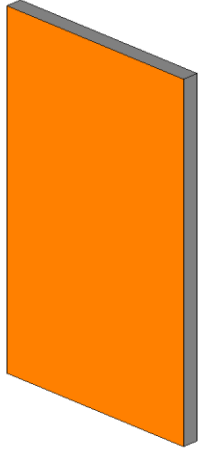
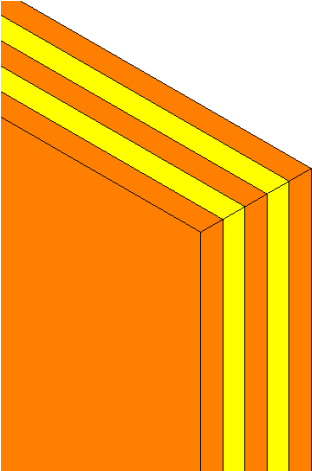
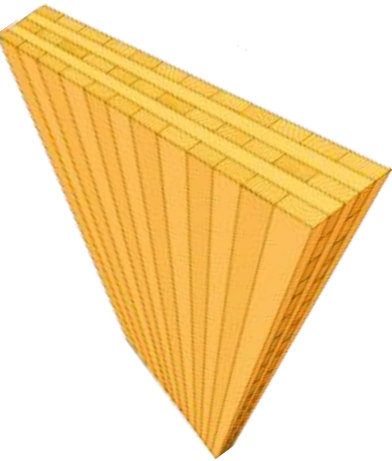
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
		
1. Panel geometry.	1. CLT Layers 2. Embed locations	1. CLT Fabrication detail

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in any LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element is omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on your project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD
-----	------------------	--------------------	--------------------	---

LoA

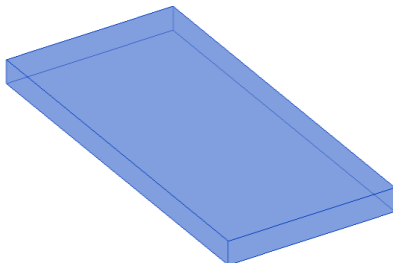
ROOFING

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



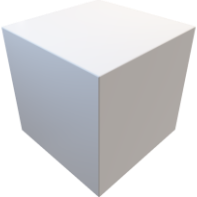
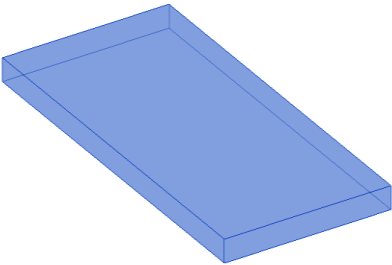
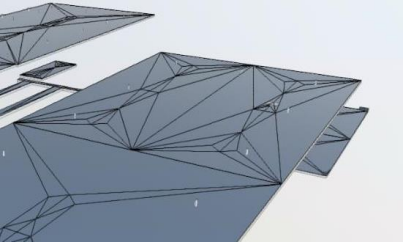
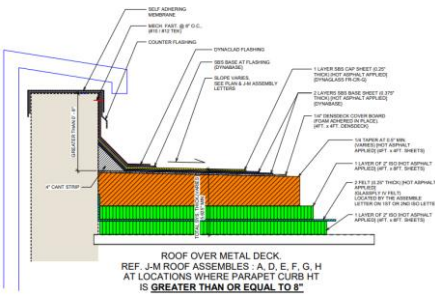
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		See Element Sections For Additional Information			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 16	1. Solid mass model representing overall building volume; or, schematic wall elements that are not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Assembly depth/thickness and locations still flexible.						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



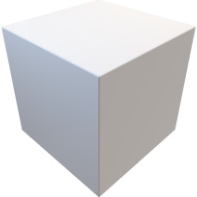
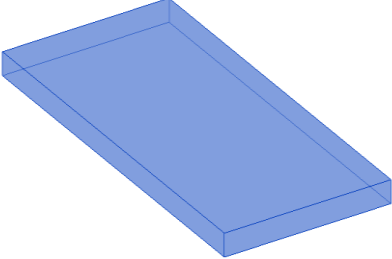
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			Not Commonly Modeled to Fabrication Level For Constructed Roof Systems.
Description	1. See B30		Generic element representing roof exterior skin		1. Specific element representing roof insulation and exterior skin modeled to actual dimensions. 2. Surface slopes (e.g. tapered insulation) are modeled to actual dimensions. 3. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as skylights, and large mechanical elements.	1. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 2. Flashing	
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 83 19							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B30		See Fundamental LOD Definitions
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
05 51 33 / 07 72 00 / 07 72 13 / 07 72 23 / 07 72 26 07 72 46 / 07 72 53			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

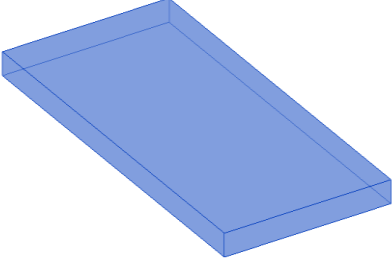
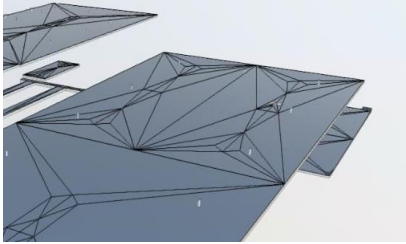
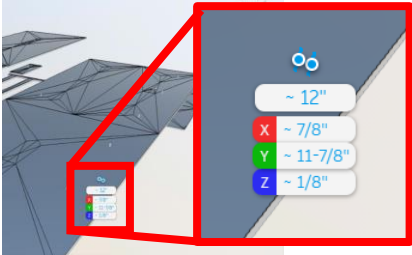
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Ladders: Specific assemblies indicating length and width. Required access/clearance space is modeled or accommodated by model checking software. 2. Walkways: Specific assemblies indicating length, width, and rail/guard height. 3. Vents: Specific assemblies indicating roof opening size. Roof opening element is included. Required service access space is modeled or accommodated by model checking software.	1. Ladders: Specific assemblies indicating length, width, and attachment/anchoring members. 2. Walkways: Specific assemblies indicating length, width, rail/guard height, and support/attachment/anchoring members. 3. Vents: Specific assemblies indicating roof opening size and attachment/anchoring members if applicable.	1. See Fundamental LOD Definitions

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



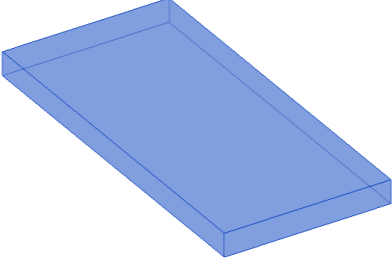
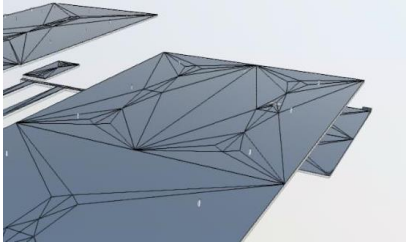
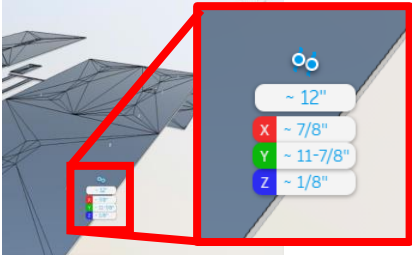
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			Not Commonly Modeled to Fabrication Level For Constructed Roof Systems.
Description	1. See B30		See B3010				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 83 16							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



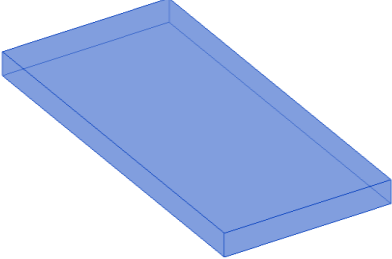
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			Not Commonly Modeled to Fabrication Level For Constructed Roof Systems.
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 07 10 00	1. See B30		See B3040		1. Membrane assembly modeled by type to specified thickness. 2. Major openings such as shafts and hatches are modeled	1. Individual material layers of membrane assembly are modeled separately. 2. All openings and penetrations are modeled. 3. Expansion joints are modeled indicating specific width	
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See B30		See B3040
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

07 76 00 / 32 13 00 / 32 14 00

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

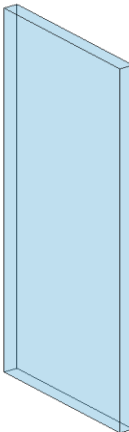
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Wear surface system modeled by type to specified thickness/depth. 2. Major openings such as shafts and hatches are modeled.	1. Individual system elements are modeled separately. 2. Pedestals are modeled and located properly, if applicable. 3. Expansion joints are modeled indicating specific width.	

LoD 500

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		See Element Sections For Additional Information			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 83 13	1. A schematic model element or symbol that is not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Types, layouts, and locations are still flexible.						
LoD 500							

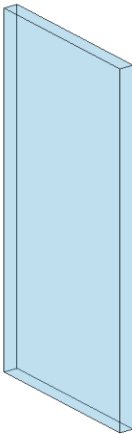
LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See C10		See C1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

03 30 00 / 03 40 00 / 04 20 00 / 05 41 00 / 06 11 00 / 09 20 00 / 10 22 13

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Composite model assembly by type with overall thickness that accounts for framing and finish specified for the wall system. (Refer to LOD350 and LOD400 for individually modeled elements) 2. Wall elements are modeled to specific layouts, locations, heights, and elevation profiles. Penetrations are modeled to nominal dimensions for major wall openings such as windows, doors, and large mechanical elements.	1. Structure and finish layers of partition assembly modeled as separate elements. 2. All penetrations are modeled at actual rough-opening dimensions. 3. Major framing elements such as king studs, kickers, diagonal bracing, and headers are modeled.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Studs and tracks 3. Bracing 4. Insulation 5. Sheathing or wall boards 6. Openings/penetrations

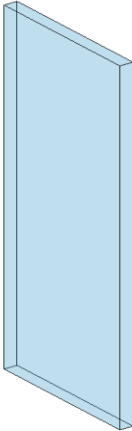
LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



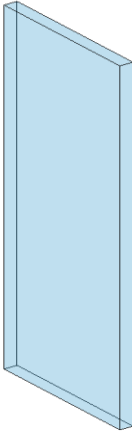
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	See Element Sections For Additional Information		
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 08 43 00	1. See C10		See C1010		1. Specified location and orientation of face of glass. 2. Nominal face dimensions and thickness of glazing. 3. Structural support systems of wall to be modeled. 4. Spacing, location, size and orientation of mullions. 5. Operable components defined (doors) and included in model	1. Mullion shapes and geometry defined. 2. Actual anchorage layouts and types defined. 3. Actual panel dimensions (including seating).	1. Complete mullion extrusion profiles. 2. Interface details between wall systems (within) and wall and support systems.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See C10		See C1010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 10 22 33 / 10 22 36 / 10 22 39 / 10 22 43			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

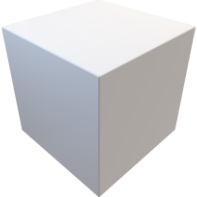
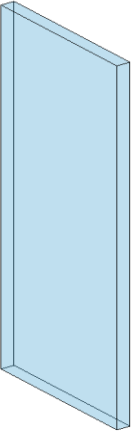
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Operable partition system modeled to include spatial requirements for open/storage position and closed position. 2. Spatial requirements for structure (overhead or below) to be modeled.	1. Major support elements (overhead or below) 2. Mechanical connections	1. All assembly components including tracks, panels, hardware and supports.

LoA



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See C10		See C1020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
08 50 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
See Element Sections For Additional Information		
1. Units are modeled based on specified location and nominal size. Outer geometry of window frame elements and glazing modeled. 2. Operation is indicated. 3. Non-graphic information associated with model element: 4. Aesthetic characteristics (finishes, glass types) 5. Performance characteristics (i.e. U-value, wind loading, blast resistance, structural, air, thermal, water, sound) 6. Functionality of the window (fixed, casement, double/single hung, awning/project out, pivot, sliding)	1. Attachment method of window to structure 2. Embed geometry	1. Frame profiles 2. Glazing sub-components (gaskets) 3. Attachment components

LoA

DOORS, GATES, ETC.

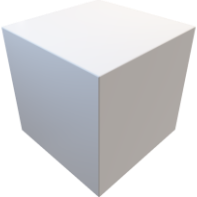
LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 08 10 00 / 01 84 13	1. See C10		Units are modeled as a simple, monolithic component; or represented with simple frame and panel. Nominal unit size is provided.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See C10		See C1030
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
08 10 00			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
1. Door assemblies modeled by type to include the following: 2. Specific door panels and frames (if applicable) 3. Operation is specified	1. Major framing elements are modeled at jambs and head in containing wall. 2. Operation or mechanism enclosures are modeled, if applicable.	1. Actual frame/mullion extrusions. 2. Actual panel size dimensions. 3. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, sealants, and thresholds.

LoA



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 08 33 00 / 08 33 13	1. See C10		See C1030		1. Coiling door assemblies modeled by type to include the following: 2. Door panels with nominal dimensions. 3. Frames with nominal dimensions. 4. Hardware set functionality and types included in non-graphic information. 5. Clearance zones for operation of overhead doors are modeled or accommodated by model checking software. 6. Enclosures and motor housings are modeled with overall nominal dimensions.	1. Major framing elements in wall are modeled at jambs and head. 2. Other major structural support elements are modeled.	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, sealants, and thresholds.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See C10		See C1030				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA

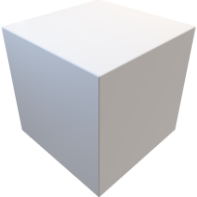


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 08 11 74 / 08 33 00 / 08 35 16	1. See C10		See C1030		1. Grille assemblies modeled by type to include the following: 2. Nominal size of unit. 3. Required openness provided as non-graphic information. 4. Operation is specified graphically.	1. Major framing elements are modeled at jambs and head.	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, sealants, and thresholds.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absnce of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 01 84 13 / 01 84 13	1. See C10		Generic assembly that contains spatial allowance for support system and flooring material.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 09 69 00	1. See C10		See C1060		1. Overall flooring assembly modeled by type to specified thickness/depth. 2. Major openings such as shafts are modeled.	1. Individual layers of assembly are modeled separately. 2. All openings and penetrations are modeled. 3. Expansion joints are modeled indicating specific width. 4. Pedestals are modeled and located properly, if applicable.	1. All assembly components are modeled including frame, floor tiles, pedestals, and cross bracing.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See C1070		See C1070		1. Overall assembly modeled to specific system thickness including structural backing. 2. Location of expansion or control joints indicated, but not modeled. 3. Ceiling grid is shown as linework.	1. Ceiling suspension grid is modeled. 2. Structural backing members including bracing/lateral framing/kickers are modeled. 3. Expansion or control joints are modeled to indicate specific width.	1. All assembly components are modeled including tees, hangers, support structure, and tiles.
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
09 51 00 / 09 81 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See C1070		See C1070		1. Overall assembly modeled to specific system thickness including framing. 2. Bulkheads 3. Major penetrations are modeled.	1. Major bracing elements such as kickers are modeled.	1. All assembly components including furring channels, hangers, lath, plaster coats, and gypsum boards.
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
09 20 00 / 09 22 26 / 09 81 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. See C10		Generic model elements with approximate nominal size. Placement and quantity remains flexible.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 84 00 / 01 84 00 / 01 84 00 / 01 84 00 / 05 52 00 05 73 00 / 06 43 16 / 06 63 00 / 06 81 00	1. See C10		Generic model element representing approximate overall height and location of railing/handrail.		1. Railing/handrail systems modeled by type to include: 2. All horizontal rails 3. All vertical posts/balusters	1. Mounting/attachment components	1. All assembly components including fasteners and supports.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 08 91 00 / 01 84 00	1. See C10		Generic model element that is indicative of approximate area and location of louver.		1. Louver assembly modeled by type, indicative of area and location of intended louver/vent. 2. Accurate frame and blade boundary areas 3. Opening for louver is cut from host wall.	1. Rough opening is modeled in containing wall. 2. Major framing elements are modeled at jambs and head. 3. Connection points are modeled.	1. All connections and interfaces modeled including brackets, supports, and sealants.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 84 19	1. Non-graphic information attached to model elements providing assumptions that are not distinguishable by type or material Types, layouts and locations are still flexible. See Part II						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 09 70 00 / 01 84 19 / 01 84 19 / 01 84 19 / 01 84 19 / 01 84	1. Non-graphic information attached to model elements providing assumptions that are not distinguishable by type or material Types, layouts and locations are still flexible. See Part II 2. See C20		Generic materials other than sheet goods and coatings by type (e.g. tile or paneling), approximate thickness represented by a single assembly.. Layouts, patterns and locations are still flexible		1. Single model element by type with overall thickness that accounts for finish materials based on specific types other than sheet goods and coatings (e.g. Tile type CT-1). 2. Sheet goods and coatings may be specified in Part II related to interior partitions.	1. Individual materials are modeled as separate elements 2. Additional non-graphic information such as manufacturer and model number may be included.	1. Individual material pattern layouts,expansion/control joints, and finish edges to be modeled as separate elements.
LoD 500							

LoA

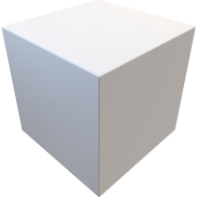
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 09 60 00 / 01 84 19	1. See C20		Generic materials by type (e.g. tile or coatings), approximate thickness represented by a single assembly. Layouts, patterns and locations are still flexible		1. Single model element by type with overall thickness that accounts for materials based on specific types (e.g. Tile type CT-1).	1. Individual materials are modeled as separate elements 2. Additional non-graphic information such as manufacturer and model number may be included.	1. Individual material pattern layouts, expansion/control joints, and finish edges to be modeled as separate elements.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 85 00 / 14 00 00	1. Schematic model elements that are not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Component sizes and locations still flexible.						
LoD 500							

LoA

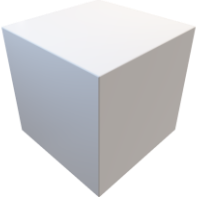
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D10		Generic representation of the system envelope, including critical path of travel zones.				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 85 00 / 14 31 00	1. See D10		See D1010		1. Specific system elements modeled by type, including all path of travel zones. Including: 2. Truss Shape 3. Risers 4. Balustrade Type		
LoD 500							

LoA

Page 139

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global VDCForum logo VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 41 22 13	1. See D10		See D1050		1. Specific system elements modeled by type, including all path of travel/boom swing zones. 2. Lay-down/pick-up zones are modeled. 3. Major structural support elements modeled.. 4. Crane Swing Radius	1. Sizing adjusted to the actual manufacturer specifications. 2. Guiding tracks/rails 3. Service/access zones 4. Connections to mechanical or electrical services	1. All connections, supports, framing, and other supplementary components.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D10		See D1050		1. See Fundamental LOD Definitions	1. See Fundamental LOD Definitions	1. See Fundamental LOD Definitions
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
34 77 16							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



PNEUMATIC TUBING

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LoA

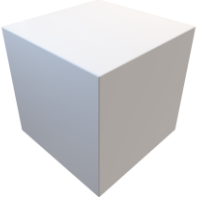
PLUMBING

LoD 500



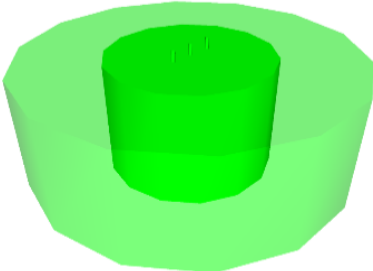
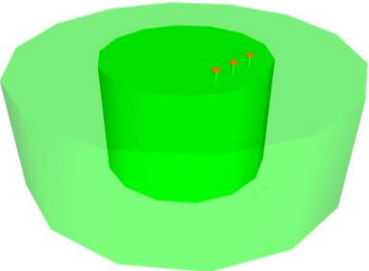
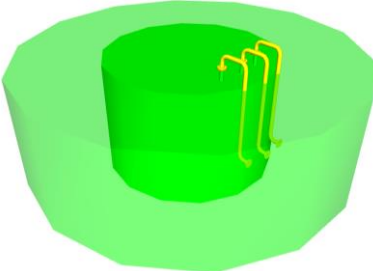
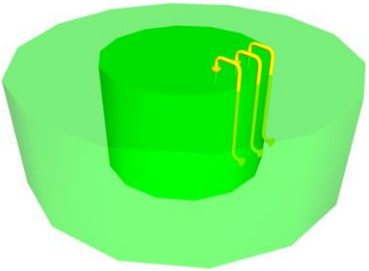
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 16 / 22 00 00	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout/flow diagram; 3. design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.						
LoD 500							

LoA

LoA

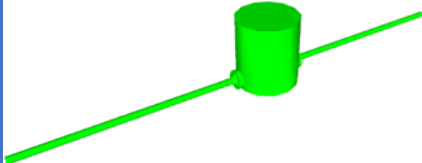
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 102 D2010.10-LOD-200 Facility Potable-Water Storage Tanks From lkerd.com	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 102 D2010.10-LOD-300 Facility Potable-Water Storage Tanks From lkerd.com	 102 D2010.10-LOD-350 Facility Potable-Water Storage Tanks From lkerd.com	 102 D2010.10-LOD-400 Facility Potable-Water Storage Tanks From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of tank(s);		- Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of tank(s); - access/code clearance requirements and approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of tanks(s) are modeled or accommodated by model checking software;	- Modeled as actual construction elements size and shape, spacing, and location/connections of tank(s) - Actual access/code clearance requirements and actual size and shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of tanks(s) are modeled or accommodated by model checking software.	Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
22 12 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 107 D2010.20-LOD-200 Domestic Water Equipment From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled;
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
22 11 23 / 22 31 00 / 22 32 00 / 22 33 00 / 22 34 00 / 22 35 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

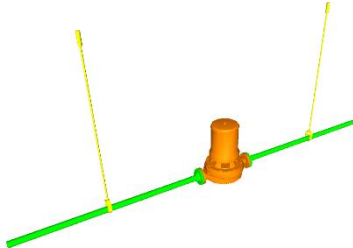
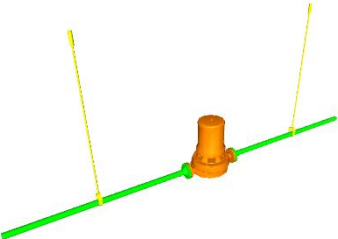
Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:

[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

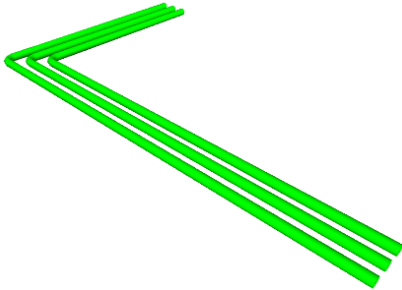
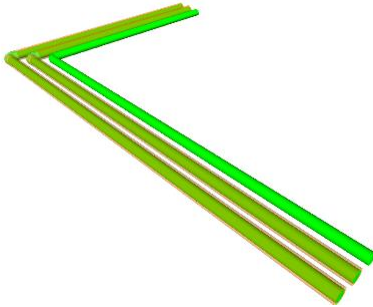
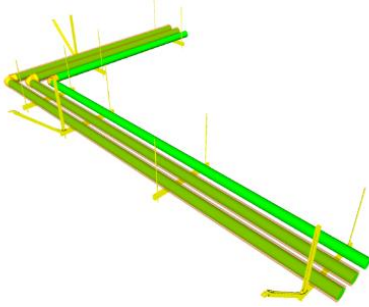
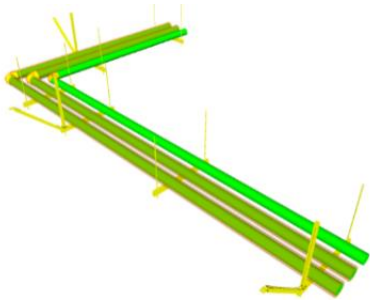
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 107 D2010.20-LOD-300 Domestic Water Equipment From lkerd.com	 107 D2010.20-LOD-350 Domestic Water Equipment From lkerd.com	 107 D2010.20-LOD-400 Domestic Water Equipment From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual construction elements size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of equipment; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment. 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D2010.10

LoA



Please Click [here](#) to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



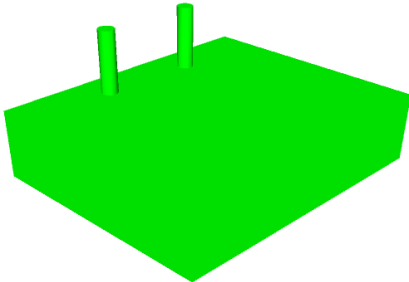
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 111 D2010.40-LOD-200 Domestic Water Piping From lkerd.com	 Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 111 D2010.40-LOD-300 Domestic Water Piping From lkerd.com	 111 D2010.40-LOD-350 Domestic Water Piping From lkerd.com	 111 D2010.40-LOD-400 Domestic Water Piping From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 22 11 16 / 22 11 19	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic flow diagrams; 3. design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of mains and risers; shaft requirements modeled;		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual construction elements; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 4. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 5. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D2010.10
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCT MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMENTS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERALL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 115 D2010.60-LOD-200 Plumbing Fixtures From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of fixtures; carrier and wall width requirements modeled;
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
22 00 00 (See caption on sheet for full list of Master Format References)			
LoD 500			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
BIMForum.Global



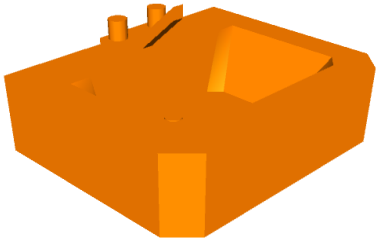
VDCFORUM
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in any LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element is omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on your project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 115 D2010.60-LOD-300 Plumbing Fixtures From lkerd.com	 115 D2010.60-LOD-350 Plumbing Fixtures From lkerd.com	 115 D2010.60-LOD-400 Plumbing Fixtures From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of fixtures; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports that are to be utilized in the layout of all fixtures; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual construction elements size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of fixtures/carriers; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all supports that are utilized in the layout of all fixtures. 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D2010.10

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



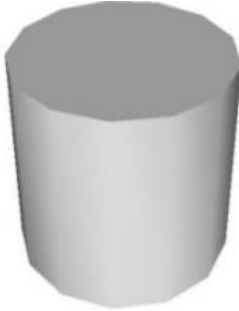
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D20		See D2010				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 86 16 / 22 13 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 119 D2020.10-LOD-200 Sanitary Sewerage Equipment From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment;
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
22 13 23 / 22 13 26 / 22 13 29 / 22 13 33 / 22 13 36 22 13 43 / 22 13 53			
LoD 500			



BIMFORUM
GLOBAL
BIMForum.Global



VDCFORUM
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

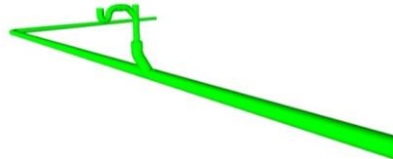
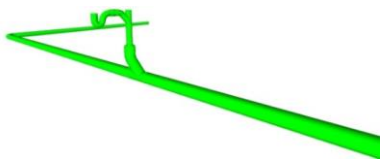
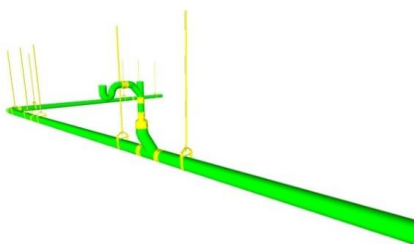
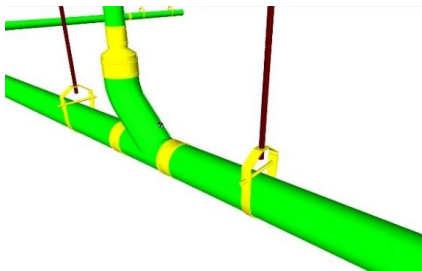
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 119 D2020.10-LOD-300 Sanitary Sewerage Equipment From lkerd.com	 119 D2020.10-LOD-350 Sanitary Sewerage Equipment From lkerd.com	 119 D2020.10-LOD-400 Sanitary Sewerage Equipment From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment are modeled. 3. Access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; 2. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 123 D2020.30-LOD-200 Sanitary Sewerage Piping From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 123 D2020.30-LOD-300 Sanitary Sewerage Piping From lkerd.com	 123 D2020.30-LOD-350 Sanitary Sewerage Piping From lkerd.com	 123 D2020.30-LOD-400 Sanitary Sewerage Piping From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 22 13 13 / 22 13 16 / 22 13 19 / 22 05 73 / 22 05 76	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of mains and risers; shaft requirements modeled;		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, location, and slope of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. Approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled	1. Modeled as actual construction elements; 2. Actual size, shape, spacing, location, connections, and slope of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 3. Actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 4. Actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 5. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled	1. See D2020.10
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



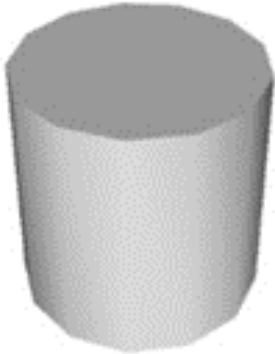
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D20		See D2010				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 86 16 / 22 14 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 127 D2030.10-LOD-200 Stormwater Drainage Equipment From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 22 14 29 / 22 14 33 / 22 14 36 / 22 14 53	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. Conceptual and/or schematic layout;		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled;
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



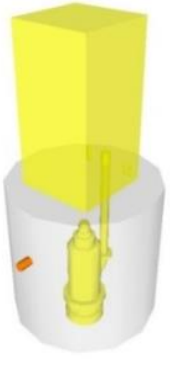
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

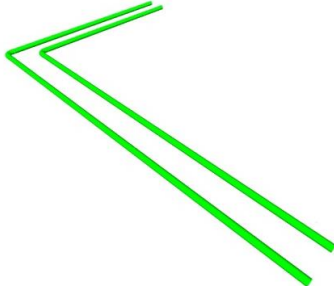
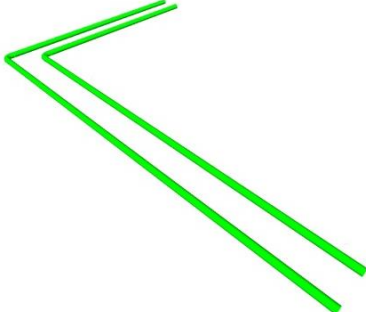
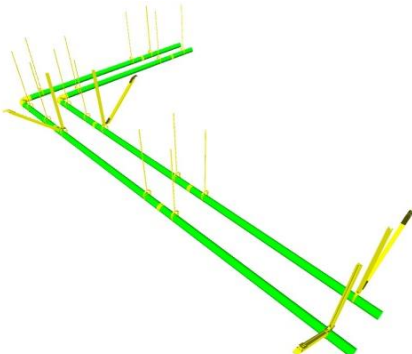
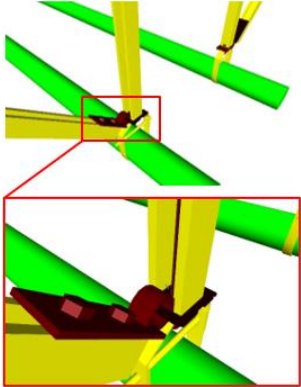
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 127 D2030.10-LOD-300 Stormwater Drainage Equipment From lkerd.com	 127 D2030.10-LOD-350 Stormwater Drainage Equipment From lkerd.com	 127 D2030.10-LOD-400 Stormwater Drainage Equipment From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual construction elements size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of equipment, 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 131 D2030.20-LOD-200 Stormwater Drainage Piping From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 131 D2030.20-LOD-300 Stormwater Drainage Piping From lkerd.com	 131 D2030.20-LOD-350 Stormwater Drainage Piping From lkerd.com	 131 D2030.20-LOD-400 Stormwater Drainage Piping From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 22 05 73 / 22 05 76 / 22 14 13 / 22 14 16 / 22 14 23	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of mains and risers; shaft requirements modeled;		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, location, and slope of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, location, connections, and slope of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size and shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled. 4. Actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled.	1. See D2030.10
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. See D20		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of mains and risers; shaft requirements modeled;				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			139 D2060.10-LOD-400 Compressed-Air Systems From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 16 / 22 61 00 / 22 61 13 / 22 61 19	1. See D20		See D2060		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, location, and slope of equipment/pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, location, connections, and slope of equipment/pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled. 4. Actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



MECHANICAL (HVAC)

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



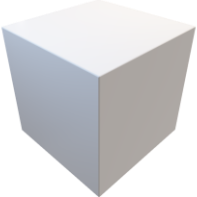
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19 / 23 00 00	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout/flow diagram;						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



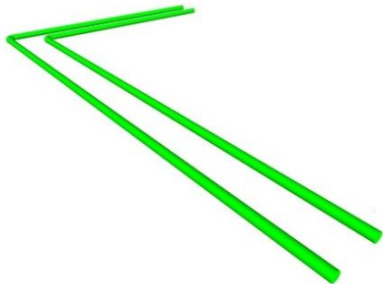
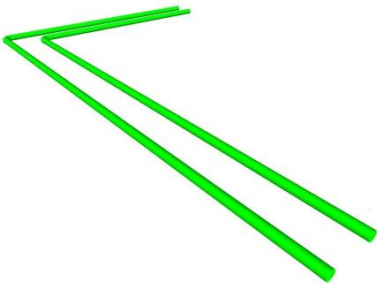
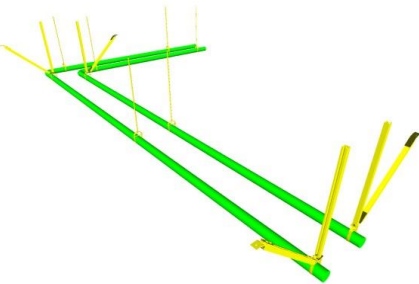
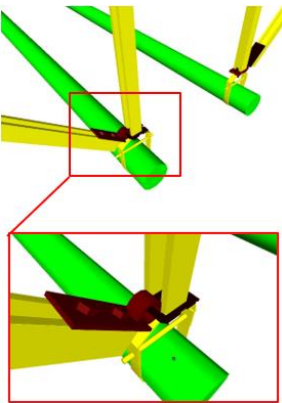
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19 / 23 10 00	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of element(s); approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled; shaft requirements modeled;				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

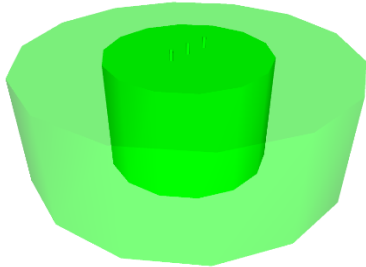
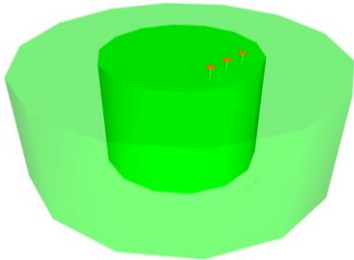
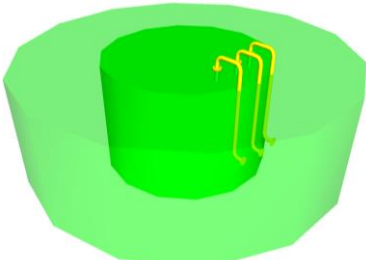
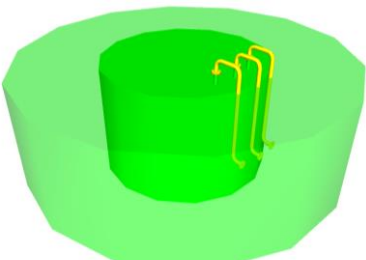


LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 143 D3010.10-200 Fuel Piping From lkerd.com	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 143 D3010.10-300 Fuel Piping From lkerd.com	 143 D3010.10-350 Fuel Piping From lkerd.com	 143 D3010.10-400 Fuel Piping From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D30		See D3010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled. 4. Actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
23 11 00							
LoD 500							

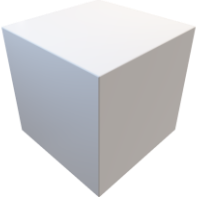
LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 23 12 00 / 23 12 13 / 23 12 16	1. See D30		See D3010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of equipment; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment. 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D3010.10
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 147 D3010.50-LOD-200 Fuel Storage Tanks From lkerd.com		 147 D3010.50-LOD-300 Fuel Storage Tanks From lkerd.com	 147 D3010.50-LOD-350 Fuel Storage Tanks From lkerd.com	 147 D3010.50-LOD-400 Fuel Storage Tanks From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 23 13 00	1. See D30		See D3010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of tank(s); 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of tanks(s); 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of tank(s); 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of tanks(s). 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D3010.10
LoD 500							

LoA

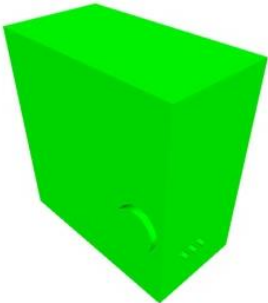
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of element(s); shaft requirements modeled;				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 151 D3020.10-LOD-200 Heat Generation From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D30		See D3020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
23 51 00 / 23 52 00 / 23 52 13 / 23 53 00 / 23 53 13 / 23 53 16 / 23 54 00 / 23 56 00 / 23 56 13 / 23 56 16 / 23 55 00 / 23 57 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

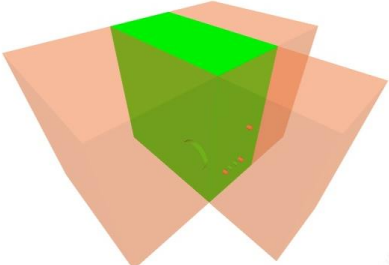
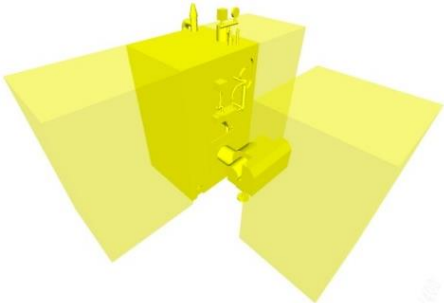
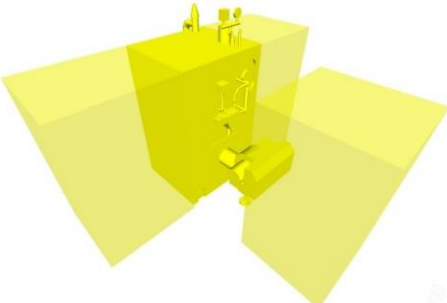
Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:

[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 151 D3020.10-LOD-300 Heat Generation From lkerd.com - Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; - approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; - access/code clearance requirements modeled.	 151 D3020.10-LOD-350 Heat Generation From lkerd.com - Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of equipment, - actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment. - Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	 151 D3020.10-LOD-400 Heat Generation From lkerd.com Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



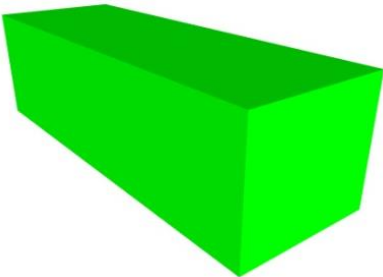
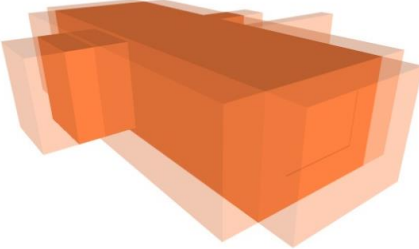
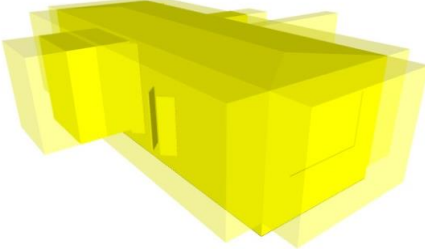
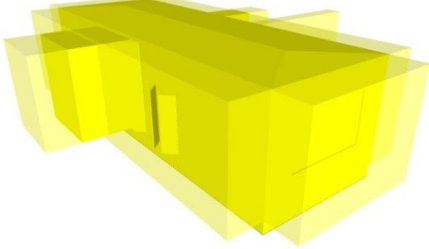
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of element(s); shaft requirements modeled;				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 155 D3030.10-LOD-200 Central Cooling From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 155 D3030.10-LOD-300 Central Cooling From lkerd.com	 155 D3030.10-LOD-350 Central Cooling From lkerd.com	 155 D3030.10-LOD-400 Central Cooling From lkerd.com
Description 1. See D30			See D3030		- Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; - approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment; - access/code clearance requirements modeled.	- Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of equipment; - actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all specified anchors, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of equipment. - Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA

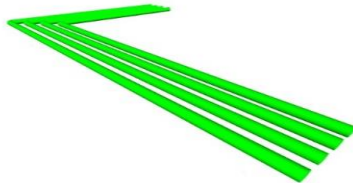
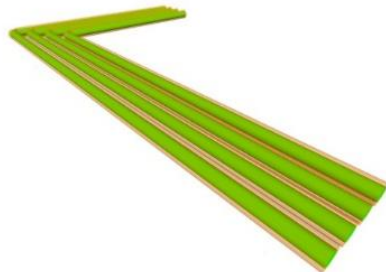
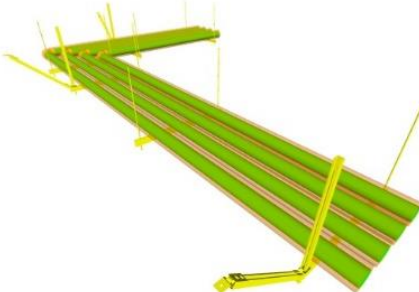
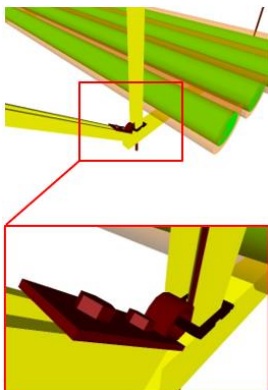
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of element(s);				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>D3050.10-LOD-200 Facility Hydronic distribution</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>D3050.10-LOD-300 Facility Hydronic distribution</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>D3050.10-LOD-350 Facility Hydronic distribution</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>D3050.10-LOD-400 Facility Hydronic distribution</i> From lkerd.com	
Description	1. See D30		See D3050				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 86 19 / 23 21 13 / 23 21 23 / 23 25 00							

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19 / 23 73 00 / 23 74 00 / 23 75 00 / 23 30 00 / 23 34 00 / 23 31 00 / 23 32 00 / 23 33 00 / 23 36 00 / 23 37 00 / 23 40 00 / 23 41 00 / 23 42 00 / 23 43 00 / 23 84 00	1. See D30		See D3050		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of duct, dampers, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of duct, dampers, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D3050.10
LoD 500							

LoA

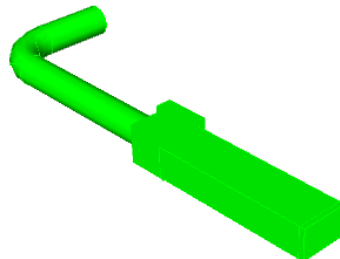
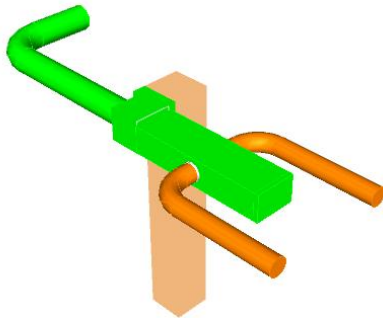
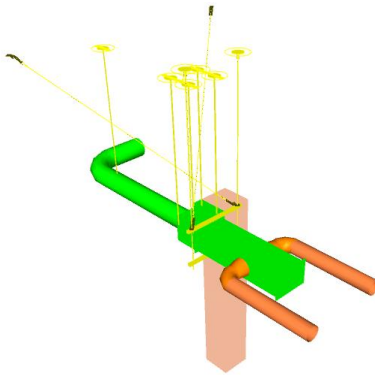
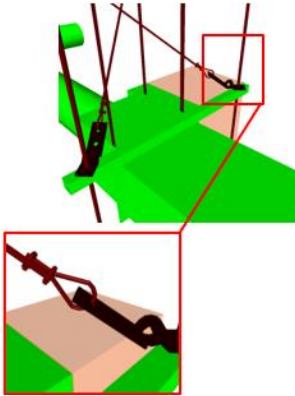


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

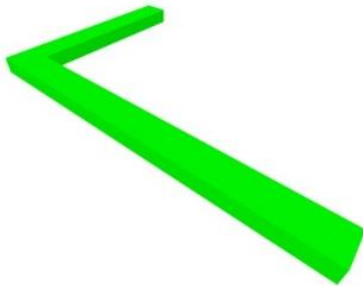


LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 86 19	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of mains and risers;				
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 167 D3060.10-LOD-200 Supply Air From lkerd.com	 167 D3060.10-LOD-300 Supply Air From lkerd.com	 167 D3060.10-LOD-350 Supply Air From lkerd.com	 167 D3060.10-LOD-400 Supply Air From lkerd.com	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 23 34 00 / 23 31 00 / 23 32 00 / 23 33 00 / 23 36 00 / 23 37 00	1. See D30		See D3060	1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of duct, dampers, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate specified allowances for spacing and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of duct, dampers, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.	
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>D3060.30-LOD-200 Exhaust Air</i> From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D30		See D3060
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
23 35 00 / 23 35 13.13 / 23 35 16 / 23 38 00 / 23 38 13 / 23 38 16 / 23 34 00 / 23 31 00 / 23 32 00 / 23 33 00 / 23 37 00			



BIMForum.Global



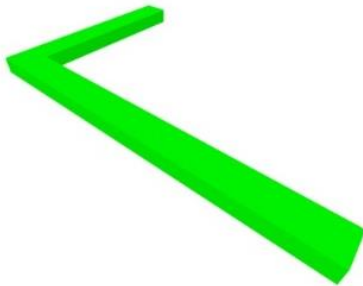
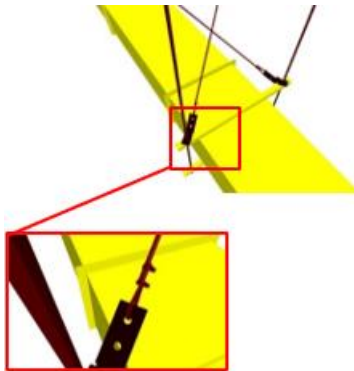
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 <i>D3060.30-LOD-300 Exhaust Air</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>D3060.30-LOD-350 Exhaust Air</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>D3060.30-LOD-400 Exhaust Air</i> From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, location, duct slope (if required), dampers, fittings, insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. approximate specified allowances for spacing and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, location, and slope (if required)/connections of duct, dampers, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. See D3060.10

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D30		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of components;				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 23 83 13 / 23 83 16	1. See D30		See D3070		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of supplementary components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all supplementary components; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of supplementary components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all supplementary components. 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA

FIRE
PROTECTION

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



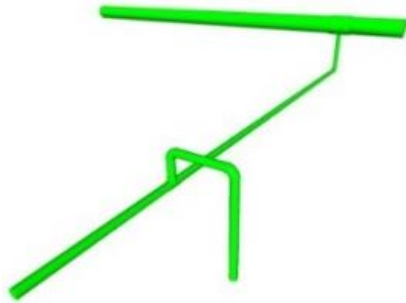
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of pipe/slope (if required)/valves/fittings/insulation for risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	 1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/ slope (if required)/connections of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	 1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout/flow diagram;		Approximate geometry.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 175 D4010.10-LOD-200 Water-Based Fire-Suppression From lkerd.com
Description	1. See D40		See D4010
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
01 86 13 / 21 10 00 / 21 11 00 / 21 12 00 / 21 13 00 / 21 13 13 / 21 13 16 / 21 13 19 / 21 13 23 / 21 13 26 / 21 13 29 / 21 13 36 / 21 13 39 / 21 30 00 / 21 40 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 175 D4010.10-LOD-300 Water-Based Fire-Suppression From lkerd.com	 175 D4010.10-LOD-350 Water-Based Fire-Suppression From lkerd.com	 175 D4010.10-LOD-400 Water-Based Fire-Suppression From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of pipe/slope (if required)/valves/fittings/insulation for risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/ slope (if required)/connections of pipe, valves, fittings, and insulation for risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all risers, mains, and branches/standpipes; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 10 44 13	1. See D40		See D4030		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are to be utilized in the layout of all components; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and clearances required for all hangers, supports, vibration and seismic control that are utilized in the layout of all components. 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



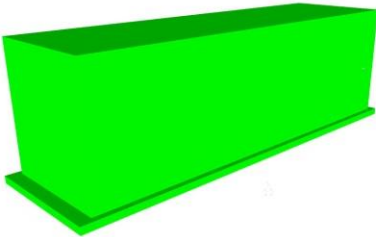
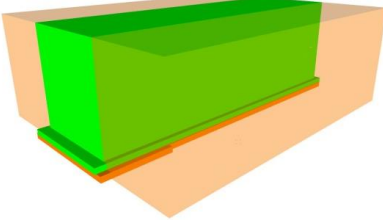
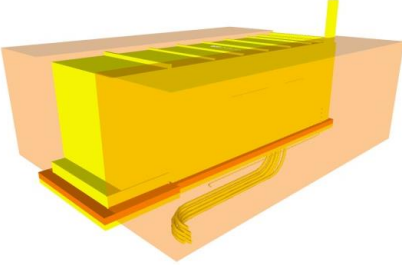
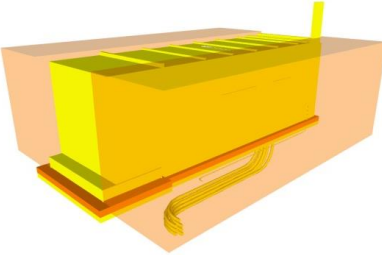
ELECTRICAL

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 179 D5010.10-LOD-200 Packaged Generator Assemblies From lkerd.com	 BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 179 D5010.10-LOD-300 Packaged Generator Assemblies From lkerd.com	 179 D5010.10-LOD-350 Packaged Generator Assemblies From lkerd.com	 179 D5010.10-LOD-400 Packaged Generator Assemblies From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 32 00 / 26 32 13 / 26 32 16 / 26 32 19 / 26 32 23 / 26 32 26 / 26 32 29 / 26 32 33	1. See D50		See D5010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See D50		See D5020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
26 21 00 / 26 16 00 / 26 11 00 / 26 12 00 / 26 22 00 / 26 13 00 / 22 23 00 / 26 18 00 / 22 28 00			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



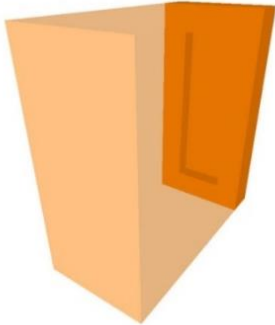
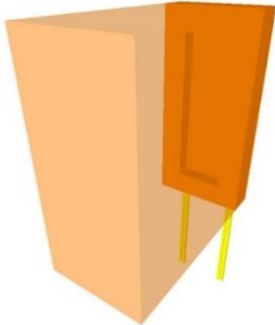
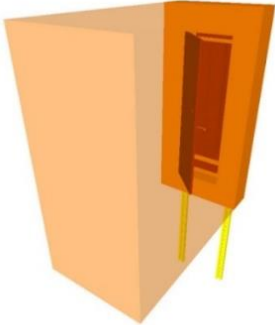
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 183 D5020.10-LOD-300 Electrical Service Entrance From lkerd.com	 183 D5020.10-LOD-350 Electrical Service Entrance From lkerd.com	 183 D5020.10-LOD-400 Electrical Service Entrance From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See D50		See D5020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
26 20 00 / 26 24 00 / 26 24 13 / 26 24 16 / 26 24 19 / 26 25 00 / 26 27 00 / 26 27 16 / 26 05 33 / 26 05 43 / 26 05 36 / 26 05 13			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



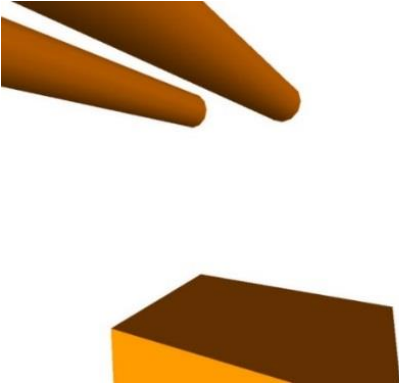
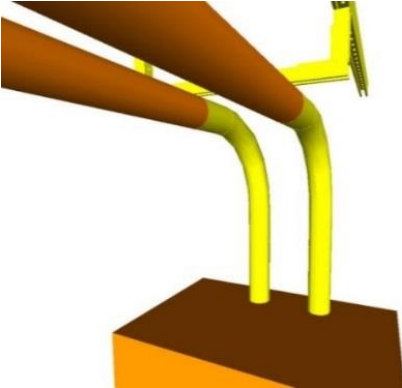
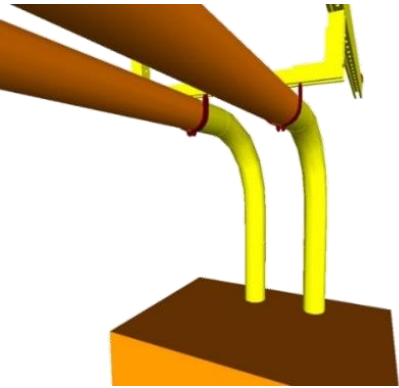
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 186 D5020.30-LOD-300 Power Distribution From lkerd.com	 186 D5020.30-LOD-350 Power Distribution From lkerd.com	 186 D5020.30-LOD-400 Power Distribution From lkerd.com
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures, and equipment; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads; 4. actual floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 5. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D50		See D5020		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures, and the electrical equipment and end-devices served; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures, and the electrical equipment and end-devices served; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
26 05 26 / 26 05 33 / 26 05 13							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See D50		See D5020
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

05 45 16 / 26 05 00 / 26 05 26 / 26 05 29 / 26 05 33 / 26 05 36 / 26 05 46 / 26 05 48 / 26 05 53 / 26 05 83 / 26 09 00

BIMFORUM

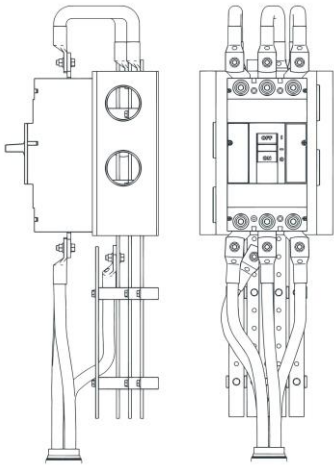
GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
		
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures, and the electrical equipment and end-devices served; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures, and the electrical equipment and end-devices served; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.

LoD 500

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See D50		See D5030
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
26 05 33 / 26 05 43 / 26 05 36 / 26 05 19			
LoD 500			

LoA

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

[BIMForum.Global](https://bimforum.org)

VDCFORUM

[VDCForum.org](https://vdcforum.org)

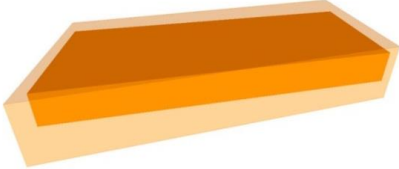
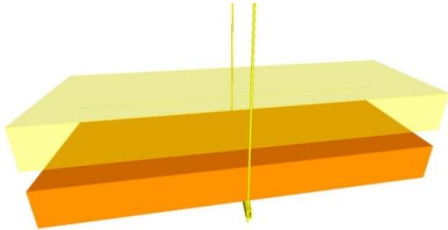
Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:

[BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://bimforum.org/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 189 D5030.10-LOD-300 Branch Wiring System From lkerd.com	 189 D5030.10-LOD-350 Branch Wiring System From lkerd.com	
1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, enclosures; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.



Please Click [here](#) to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



ASCEND
BUILDING KNOWLEDGE FOUNDATION

BIMForum.Global Version 2022 LOD Specification

August 2023

Page 191

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 27 26	1. See D50		See D5030		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of outlet boxes and devices; 2. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of outlet boxes and devices. 2. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 05 45 16 / 26 05 00 / 26 05 26 / 26 05 29 / 26 05 33 / 26 05 36 / 26 05 48 / 26 05 53 / 26 05 83 / 26 09 00	1. See D50		See D5030		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of outlet boxes and devices; 2. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of outlet boxes and devices. 2. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D50		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment;				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



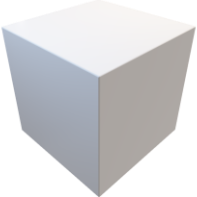
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LIGHTING

LoD 500



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 50 00 / 01 86 26	1. See D50		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment;				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See D50		See D5040		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of enclosures, equipment, and devices; 2. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of enclosures, equipment, and control devices; 2. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and control devices. 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
Associated Masterformat Sections: 6 09 23 / 26 09 26 / 26 09 33 / 26 09 36 / 26 09 43 / 26 09 61							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



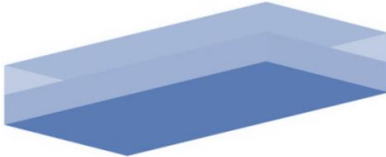
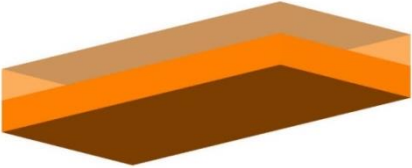
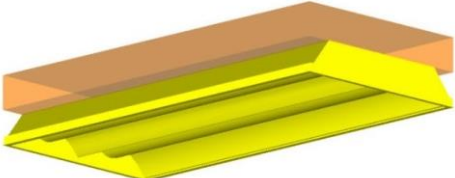
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 05 33 / 26 05 43 / 26 05 36 / 26 05 19 / 26 27 26	1. See D50		See D5040		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures to fixture locations; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports, and seismic control. 3. Access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures to fixture locations; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.			 191 D5040.50-LOD-300 Lighting Fixtures From lkerd.com	 191 D5040.50-LOD-350 Lighting Fixtures From lkerd.com	
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 50 00 / 26 51 00 / 26 52 00 / 26 53 00 / 26 54 00 / 26 55 00 / 26 55 23 / 26 55 29 / 26 55 33 / 26 55 36 / 26 55 39 / 26 55 53 / 26 55 59 / 26 55 61 / 26 55 63 / 26 55 70	1. See D50		See D5040		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of lighting fixtures; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of lighting fixtures. 2. Actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control. 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 27 21 00 / 27 21 13 / 27 21 16 / 27 21 29 / 27 21 33	1. See D50		See D5010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: <i>a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.</i> <i>b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.</i> <i>c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD</i>			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 27 22 00 / 07 22 13 / 07 22 16 / 07 22 19 / 07 22 23 / 07 22 26 / 07 22 29	1. See D50		See D5010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 27 24 00 / 27 24 13 / 27 24 26 / 27 24 19 / 27 24 23 / 27 24 26 / 27 24 29	1. See D50		See D5010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 11 00 00 / 01 87 13	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. Conceptual and/or schematic layout; 3. design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absnce of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 11 10 00	1. See E10		Schematic layout with approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 11 11 00 / 11 11 19 / 11 11 23 / 11 11 26	1. See E10		See E1010		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; 3. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual size, shape, and location of service connections and support structure/pads. 4. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



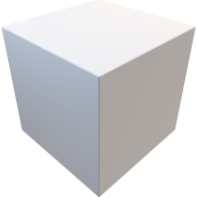
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 12 00 00 / 01 87 16	1. A schematic model element or symbol that is not distinguishable by type or material. 2. Types, layouts, and locations are still flexible.						
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. See E20		Generic model elements with approximate nominal size. Placement and quantity remains flexible.				
LoD 500							

LoA

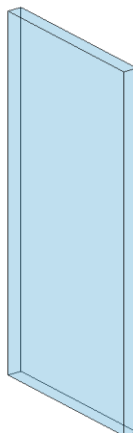


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)

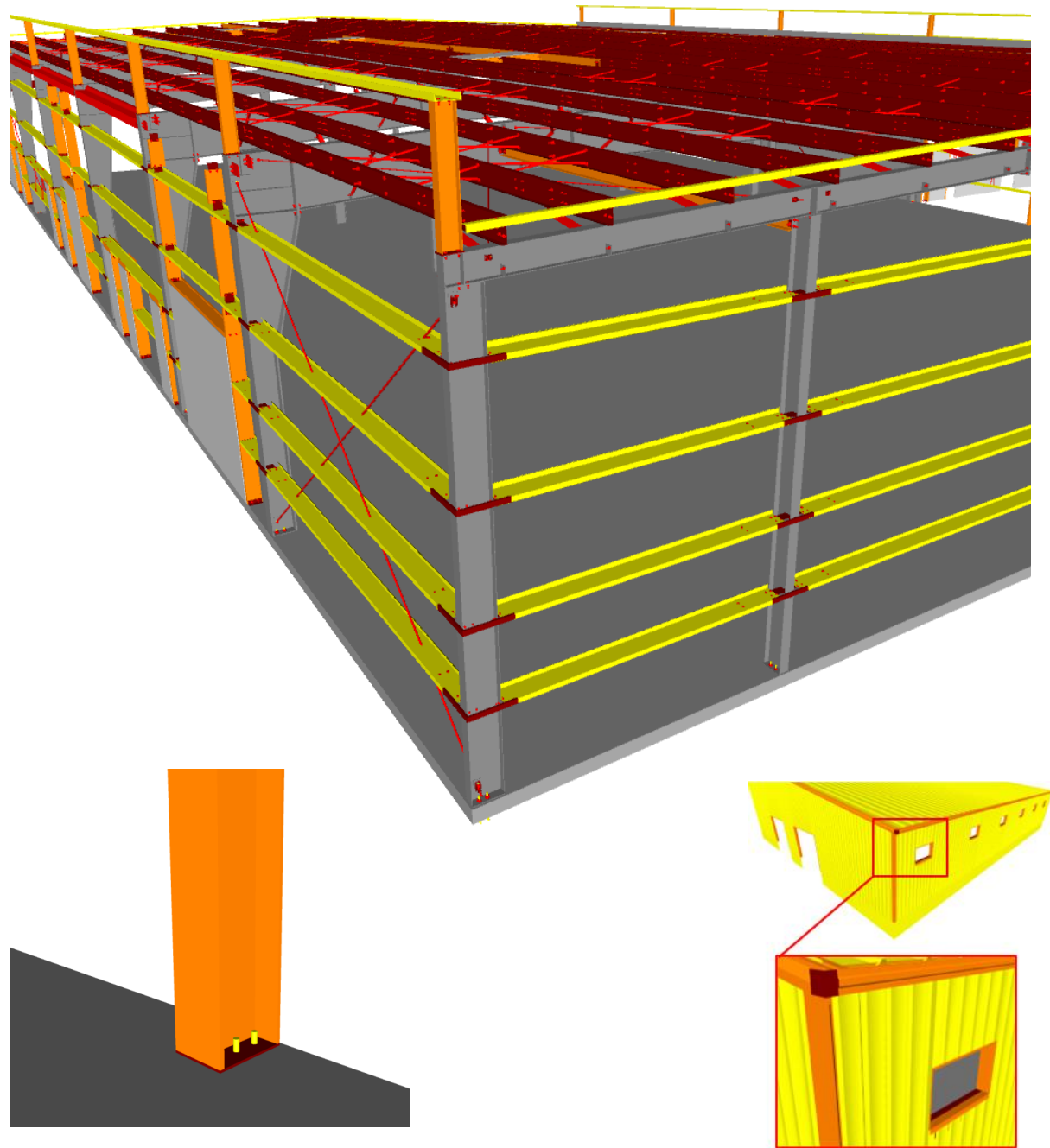


FIXED ART

LoD 500

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Model Geometry Varies By Object Type			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 12 10 00 / 12 11 00 / 12 12 00 / 12 12 23 / 12 12 26 / 12 14 00 / 12 17 00 / 12 19 00	1. See E20		See E2010	1. Modeled types with specific dimensions, locations, and quantities.	1. Include any applicable service or installation clearances. 2. Include any applicable support and connection points.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.	
LoD 500							

LoA



LoD 500

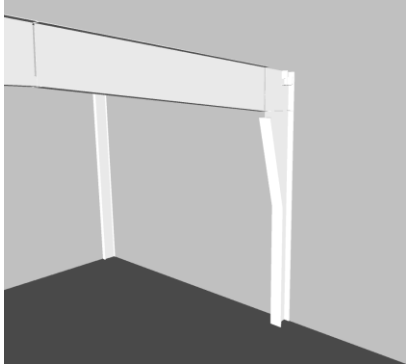
METAL BUILDING SYSTEMS



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



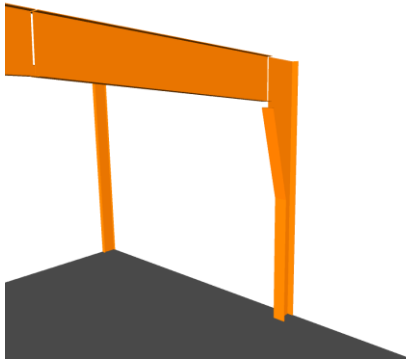
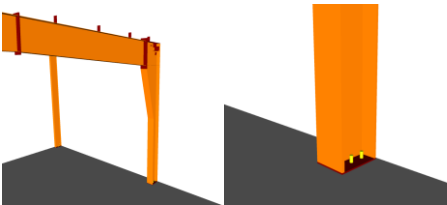
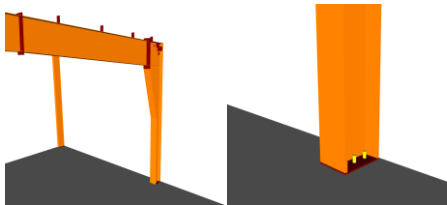
LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 194 F1020.40-LOD 200 Metal Building Systems - Primary Framing From lkerd.com
Description	1. See F1020.40		Element modeling to include: Primary frame, approximate member size and location per defined structural grids. Bracing, approximate member size and location.
Associated Masterformat Sections:			

13 34 00 / 01 88 13 / 13 34
13 / 13 34 16 / 13 34 19 /
13 34 56



Notes:
a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:
[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 195 F1020.40-LOD 300 Metal Building Systems - Primary Framing From lkerd.com	 196 F1020.40-LOD 350 Metal Building Systems - Primary Framing From lkerd.com	 197 F1020.40-LOD 400 Metal Building Systems - Primary Framing From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Primary frame, specific member size and location per defined structural grids. 3. Bracing, specific member size and location.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Actual elevations and locations of connections. 3. Main elements of connections (bolts, places, stiffeners, etc.). 4. Any miscellaneous steel (mill secondary framing, equipment supports, etc.).	1. Element modeling to include : 2. Welds 3. Reinforcement plates 4. Coping of members 5. Bolts, nuts, washers, etc. 6. Holes, slots, etc., including holes for future element attachments 7. All assembly elements

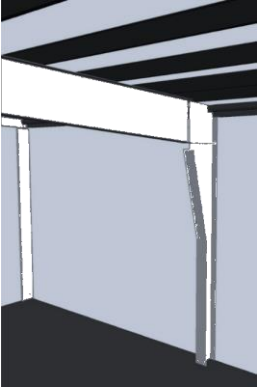
LoD 500

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 198 F1020.40-LOD 200 Metal Building Systems - Secondary Framing From lkerd.com
Description	1. See F1020.40		Generic mass of special structure with system typically noted with a design narrative for conceptual pricing. Generic open wall conditions identified (i.e., open for material by others, open for passage, etc.)
Associated Masterformat Sections:			Approximate overall depth and extent represented by secondary roof and wall framing members.
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



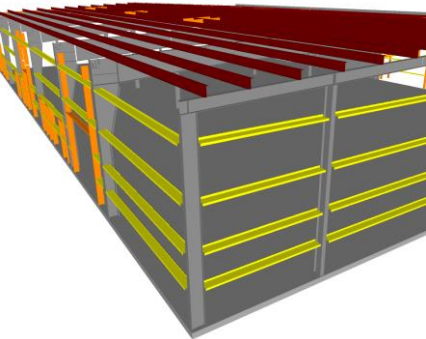
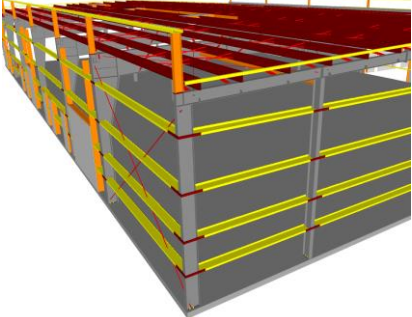
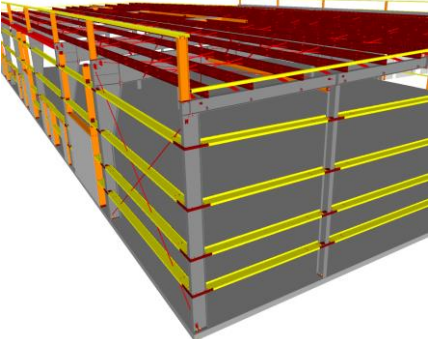
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

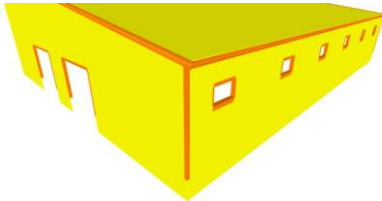
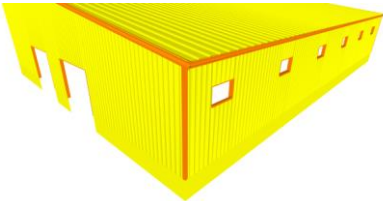
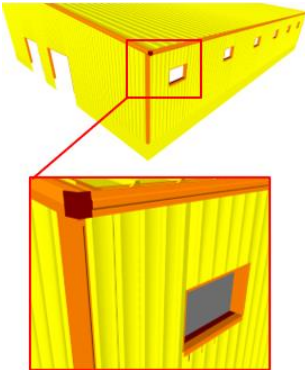
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 199 F1020.40-LOD 300 Metal Building Systems - Secondary Framing From lkerd.com	 200 F1020.40-LOD 350 Metal Building Systems- Secondary Framing From lkerd.com	 201 F1020.40-LOD 400 Metal Building Systems - Secondary Framing From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include 2. Secondary roof and wall framing members, specific size and location (spacing and elevations). 3. Overall depth and end seat depth for open web members.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Nested members 3. Connections for member bracing members 4. Clips joining secondary framing members 5. Large elements of typical connections applied to all secondary steel connections such as girt to column, purlin to rafter, jamb to girt, header to jamb, etc. 6. Secondary angles, including sheeting angles and rake angles 7. Base attachment members 8. Any miscellaneous secondary steel members with correct orientation, i.e. canopies, parapets, door framing, etc. 9. For open web members, see B1010.10.60	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Welds 3. Bolts, nuts, washers, screws, and fasteners 4. Coping of members 5. Holes cut for bracing 6. Nested member attachments 7. All assembly elements 8. For open web members, see B1010.10.60

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 202 F1020.40-LOD 200 Metal Building Systems –Cladding and Exterior Trim From lkerd.com		 202 F1020.40-LOD 300 Metal Building Systems –Cladding and Exterior Trim From lkerd.com	 202 F1020.40-LOD 350 Metal Building Systems –Cladding and Exterior Trim From lkerd.com	- Element modeling to include fabrication level information: - Panel: - Individual panel objects, with actual profile shown, positioned accurately within the building plane boundary and shown at installed length. - Fasteners at critical locations - Closures - Cinch straps - Caulk/mastic and other field-installed weather-tightness materials shown at critical locations - Trim: - Minor trims (end caps, transition pieces, etc.) are shown accurately. - Attachment or accessories (fasteners, etc.) shown at critical locations. - Caulk/mastic and other field-installed weather-tightness materials shown at critical locations - Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Additional material and its installation instructions required for proper installation. Mark identification that correlates with bill of material (i.e., piece mark). Fastener material and installation instructionsCaulk/mastic and other field-installed weather-tightness materials and installation instructions
Description	1. See F1020.40		Element modeling to include: Panel: Generic mass of panel with a generic profile or graphical texture shown. Openings/Voids locations are represented but remain flexible.		- Element modeling to include: - Panel: - Panel with actual profile or graphical texture shown, filling the boundary set by the plane object. - Significant accessories provided by metal building manufacturer (i.e., light transmitting panels, ridge vents, curbs). - Shop-located openings/Voids are represented in true dimensions/locations. - Trim: - Major trims (primary exterior pieces) are shown, represented by the assumed trim profile and thickness. - Gutters - Corner boxes - Corner trim - Open wall trim - Framed opening trim	- Element modeling to include: - Panel: - Actual profile modeled filling the boundary set by the plane object. - Closures - Downspouts 2. Trim: - Minor trims (end caps, transition pieces, etc.) are shown, represented by the assumed trim profile and thickness. - Other non-graphic information may be included such as: - Textual information on installation details	
Associated Masterformat Sections:	13 34 00 / 01 88 13 / 13 34 13 / 13 34 16 / 13 34 19 / 13 34 56		Trim: Generic trim profile represented by a single assembly.				
LoD 500							

LoA

CIVIL & SITE

LoD 500



LoA

LoA

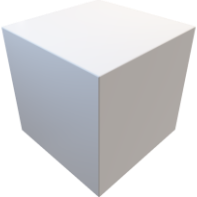
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 89 16	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements.		Element modeling to include: Approximate size and shape of foundation element Approximate size/location of utilities and structures Approximate code and clearance requirements Rough modeling of site grading				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G20		See G20		1. Specific thickness of pavement and substrate modeled. 2. All drainage slopes modeled.	1. Openings for drains and other services modeled.	
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
32 10 00 / 32 12 00 / 32 13 00 / 32 14 00 / 32 15 00							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description	1. See G20		See G20
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
32 16 13			
LoD 500			

LoA

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference:

[BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
1. Full extents of curbs and gutters (above and below grade) are modeled.	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing 3. Pour stops 4. Expansion joints	

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 89 19	1. Narrative that references the grading model		Approximate sizes, vertical control, and apparatus.				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G30		See G30				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
33 10 00							
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absnce of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G30		See G30				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 89 19 / 33 21 00 / 33 11 00 / 33 12 00 / 33 12 13 / 33 12 16 / 33 12 19 / 33 12 23 / 33 12 33 / 33 13 00 / 33 16 00 / 33 47 19.13 / 33 47 13.13 / 33 47 16.13							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: : 01 89 19 / 33 21 00 / 33 11 19 / 33 12 00 / 33 12 13 / 33 12 16 / 33 12 19 / 33 12 23 / 33 12 33 / 33 16 00 / 33 47 19.33 / 33 47 13.13 / 33 47 16.13			See G30				
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G30		See G30				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
33 30 00 / 01 89 19							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



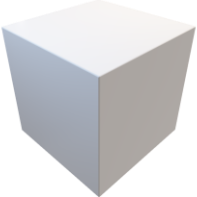
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 33 31 00 / 33 33 00 / 33 34 00	1. See G30		See G30		1. Specific elevations, sizes, materials		
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



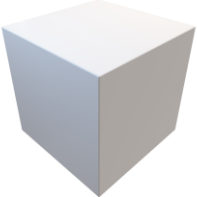
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 33 39 00 / 33 39 13 / 33 39 23	1. See G30		Approximate structure types, sizes and materials		1. Specific structure elements at all locations, specific sizes and materials		
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G30		See G30				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
01 89 19							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



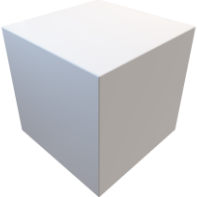
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G30		See G30				
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



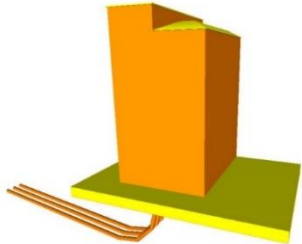
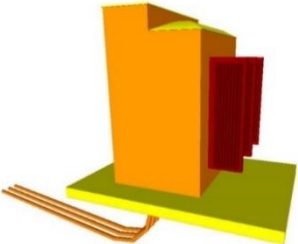
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 89 26	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements: 2. Conceptual and/or schematic layout; 3. Design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.						
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 206 G4010-LOD-300 Site Electric Distribution Systems From lkerd.com	 207 G4010-LOD-350 Site Electric Distribution Systems From lkerd.com	 208 G4010-LOD-400 Site Electric Distribution Systems From lkerd.com
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 89 26	1. See G40		Generic model elements in schematic layout with: Approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; Approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled; Design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways/ boxes/enclosures/duct banks in the power distribution system 2. Specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 3. Approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control 4. Access/code clearance requirements modeled	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways/ boxes/enclosures/duct banks in the power distribution system; 2. Actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; actual size, shape, and location/connections of equipment and support structure/pads. 3. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 26 56 29	1. See G40		Generic elements in schematic layout with: Approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; Approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled; Design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of lighting fixtures; 2. Approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control; 3. Required pole bases and footing elements; 4. Access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures in the power distribution system 2. Size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. Size, shape, location, and connections of equipment and support structure or pads; 4. Floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 5. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements: 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout; 3. design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.						
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 33 80 00	1. See G50		Generic elements in a schematic layout with: approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled; design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures in the power distribution system; 2. size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment and associated components; 3. approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified hangers, supports and seismic control; 4. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of raceways, boxes, and enclosures in the power distribution system; 2. size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. size, shape, location, and connections of equipment and support structure or pads; 4. floor and wall penetration elements are modeled. 5. Actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for fabrication and field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA

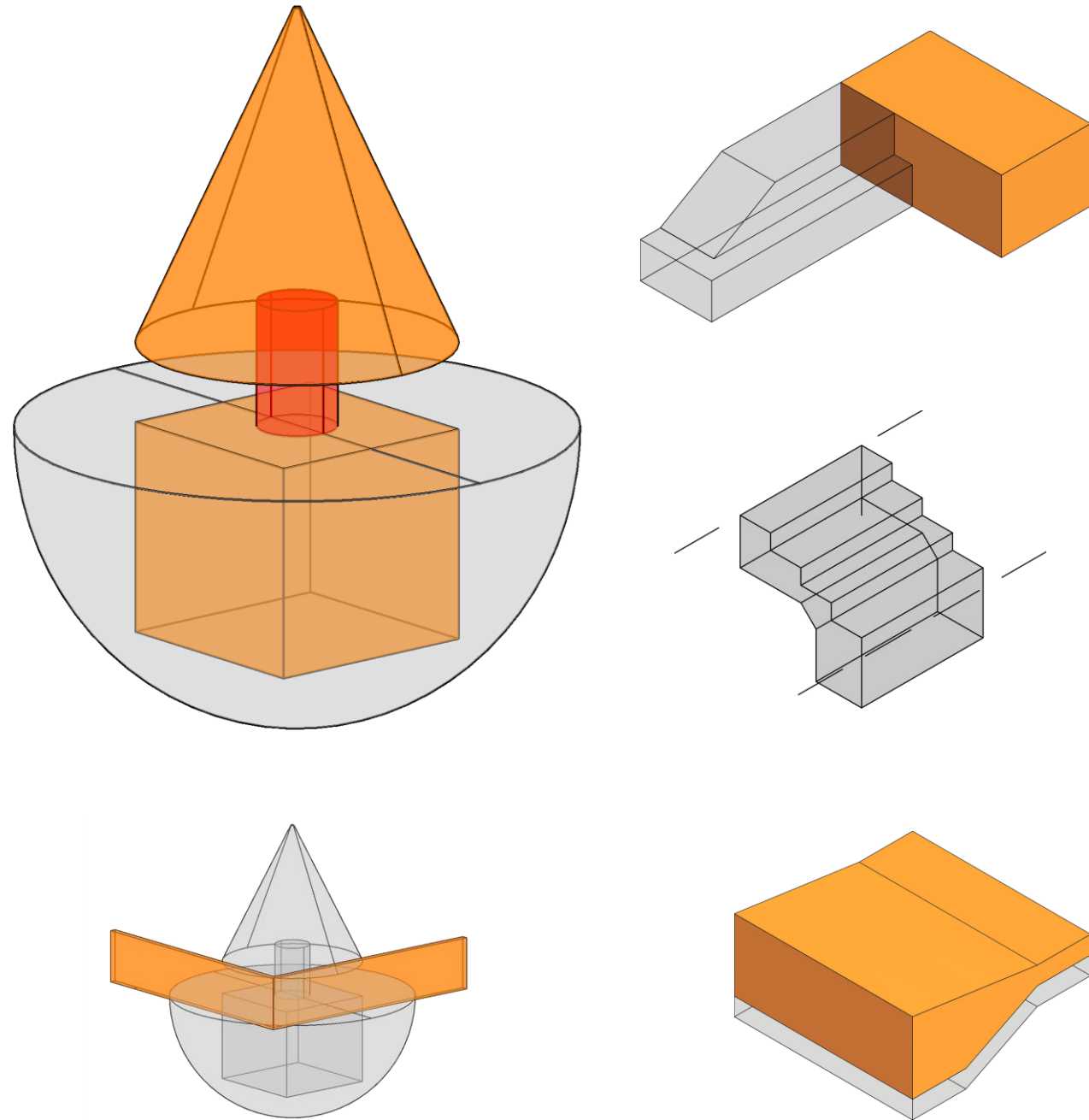


[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections: 31 06 20.13 / 31 23 16.13 / 31 23 33 / 31 35 26.23 / 31 41 33 / 31 77 13 / 33 05 07.53	1. Assumptions for trenches are included in other modeled elements such as foundations, civil piping and duct banks, etc.		Assumptions for trenches are included in other modeled elements such as foundations, civil piping and duct banks, etc.		1. Elements are modeled to represent the required size and shape for temporary trenching to accommodate the installation of model elements. 2. Element modeling to include: 3. Overall size and geometry of the trench 4. loping surfaces	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Thrust block or underground reinforcements.	
LoD 500							

LoA



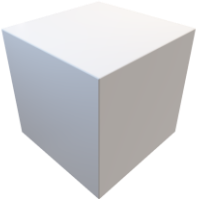
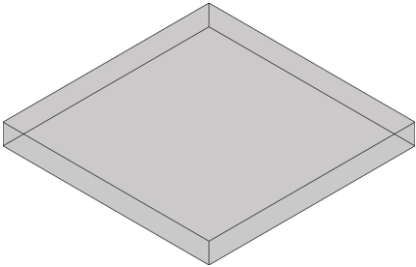
LoD 500

Site Landscape Elements



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a
[Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description			Full plan extent. Nominal thickness of buildup
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



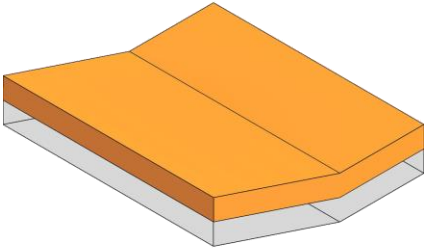
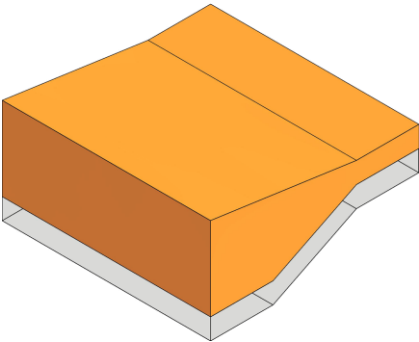
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

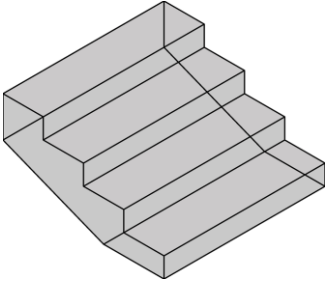
c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
		
1. Actual thickness of build up 2. Grading information (points and edges) 3. 2D pattern of joints	1. Slab or thickened edges 2. Rough openings 3. 3D expansion joints that interface with other elements	1. All joints

LoA

LoA

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	
Description			Full plan extents
Associated Masterformat Sections:			



BIMForum.Global



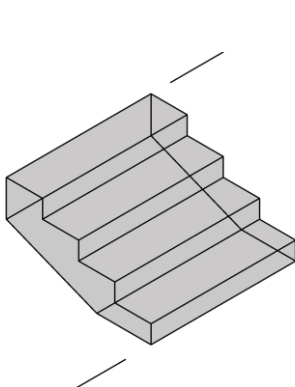
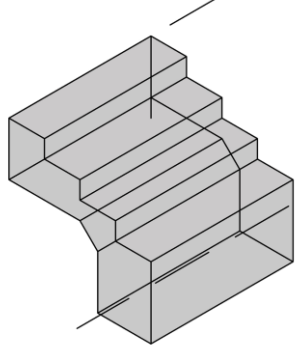
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

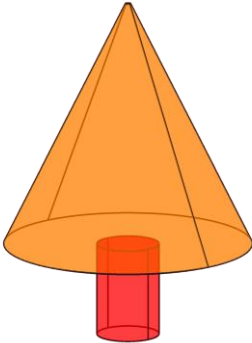
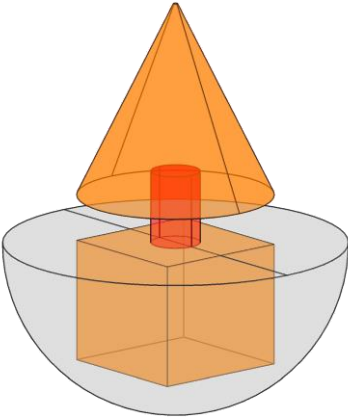
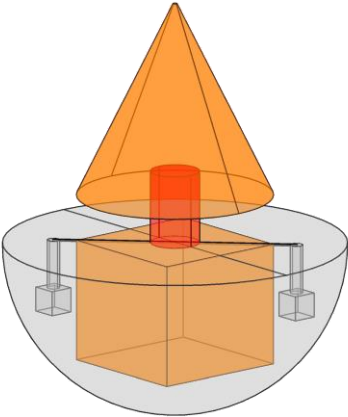
b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](https://www.bimforum.org/global/LOD)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 1. Stair is accurately graded at top and bottom 2. Nosing (taper) is included	 1. Thickened edges and/or footings	1. Additional profile and nosing details 2. Dowels and reinforcing
RERER TO STAIRS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 300 base line for accessibility review. .		

LoD 500

LoA

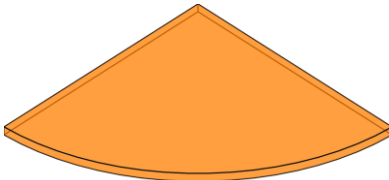
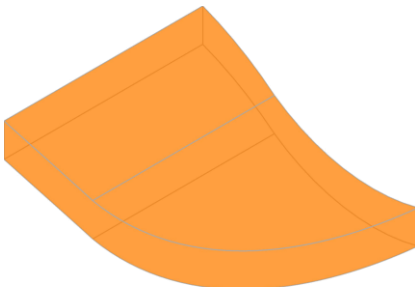
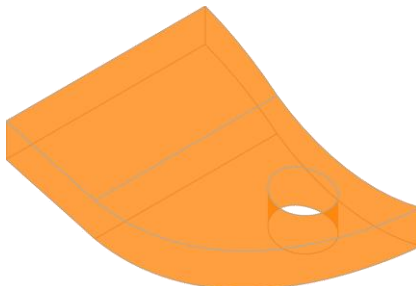
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM)			
Description			Tree location is shown		1. Location of tree is accurate 2. 3D rootball and clear zone for hole (at installation) 3. Canopy shape/ size at maturity (75-100% height) (for design and visualization BIM Use)	1. Staking and/or guying 2. Canopy clearances at maturity (for clash detection)	
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
Visualization:							
Growth Planning:					Installed size (boxed size) Mature size	Installed size (boxed size) Mature size	
				Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
LoD 500							

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM)	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}	
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.						
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:			Larger mass, zones, or areas. May be flat or not 3D form.		1. All areas are separated by distinct species or mix 2. 3D form that follow grade (mass or individual plants)	1. Clear zones around trees 2. Individual plants may be shown, though exact location is approx. 3. Root or container element shown for smaller plants or included in thickness for massed areas	1. All individual plants are shown 2. Location is exact for install	
	Visualization:							
	Growth Planning:					Installed size (boxed size) Mature size	Installed size (boxed size) Mature size	
					Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
LoD 500								

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License



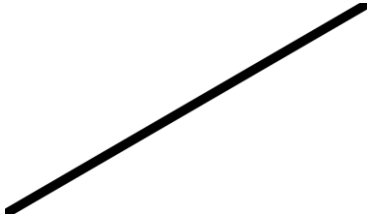
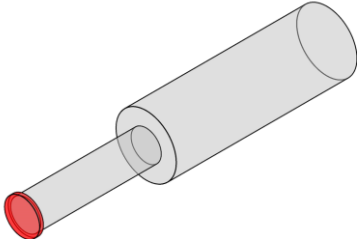
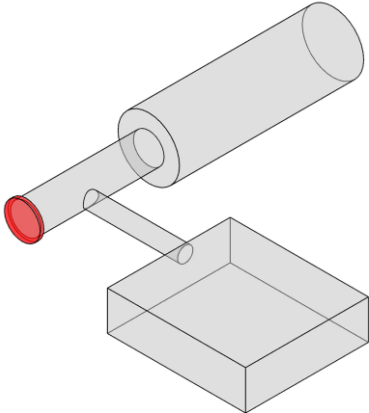
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:			Turf and seeding areas are shown. Areas may be flat or not represented as 3D elements		1. All areas are separated by distinct species or mix 2. Areas or masses follow the grading surface	1. Root system is accounted for within the depth of the massing element.	
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



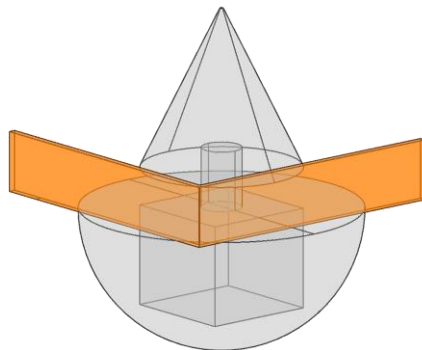
LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 1. Accurate mainline and point of connection (POC) 2. All fittings (valves, sprinkler heads, etc) are shown, though may be schematic and not fully sized on laterals 3. Drip areas designated in plan	 1. Mainline sleeving 2. Drip lines, may be delineated as massing/area element at specified elevation (in 3d model) 3. Lateral lines and sleeving are modeled as design-specified size and location	1. Modeled as actual construction elements 2. Actual size, shape, spacing, and location/connections of pipe, valves, fittings, and sleeves
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.					
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:			Locations of existing trees are accurate, but model representation of planting size and extents may be approximate.. Existing trees, both to be removed and to retain Tree protection zone/massing for existing trees	1. 3D location of existing root zone is delineated in the model.	1. Tree protection element/fencing for existing trees is modeled at correct height and shape		
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description	1. See G20		See G20		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Overall size and geometry of all elements 3. Crossfalls & drainage slopes	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Fences detailed geometry 3. Including footings 4. Fall zones 5. Materials	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Subsurface structure including thickness, material,... 3. Linemarking 4. Accurate materials and finishes (colored concrete,...)
Associated Masterformat Sections: 01 89 16							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



SITE ELEMENTS

LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements: 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout;		Generic elements in schematic layout with: approximate size and location; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled;		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of decking, stairs, ramps; 2. access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of decking, stairs, ramps; 2. actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; 3. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Supplementary components added to the model required for field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout;		Generic elements in schematic layout with: approximate size, shape, and location of equipment; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled; design performance parameters as defined in the BXP to be associated with model elements as non-graphic information.		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of temporary lighting fixtures; 2. allowances for spacing and clearances for service/maintenance and code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of lighting fixtures; 2. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		 GLOBAL BIMForum.Global  VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	1. Diagrammatic or schematic model elements; 2. conceptual and/or schematic layout;		Generic elements in schematic layout with: approximate size and location of fencing; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled;		1. Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of temporary fencing; 2. allowances for spacing and clearances for service/maintenance and code clearance requirements modeled.	1. Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of temporary fencing; 2. actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	
LoD 500							

LoA

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}		300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.		BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD			
Description Associated Masterformat Sections:	- Diagrammatic or schematic model elements: - conceptual and/or schematic layout;		Generic elements in schematic layout with: approximate size and location; approximate access/code clearance requirements modeled;		- Modeled as design-specified size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment - approximate allowances for spacing and clearances required for all specified supports and seismic control; - access/code clearance requirements modeled.	- Modeled as actual size, shape, spacing, and location of equipment; - actual size, shape, spacing, and location for supports and seismic control; - actual access/code clearance requirements modeled.	Supplementary components added to the model required for field installation.
LoD 500							

LoA



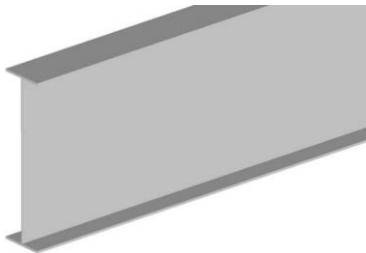
[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



HIGHWAY
BRIDGE

LoD 500



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 LOD 200 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From AscendBKF.org
Description			Generic mass of Girder
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

BIMForum.Global

VDCFORUM

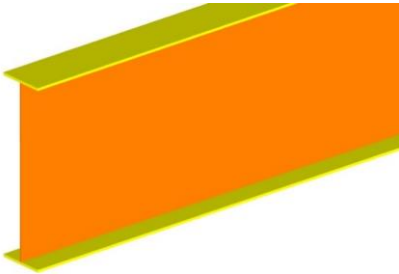
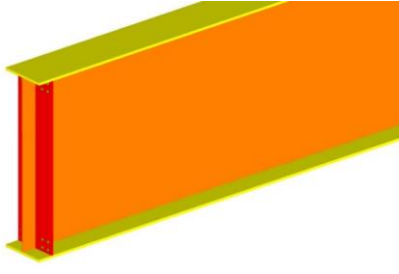
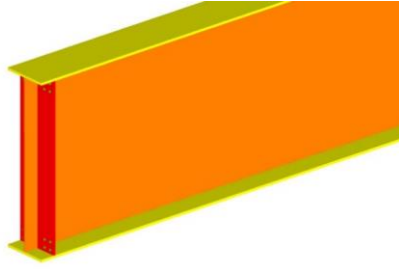
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 LOD 300 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 350 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From AscendBKF.org	 LOD 400 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From AscendBKF.org
1. Element modeling to include 2. Girder Depth 3. Web Plate Length 4. Flange Plate Width	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Stiffeners 3. Exact sloping of members 4. Splits between Plate Girders	1. Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 2. Welds 3. Coping of members 4. Washers, nuts, etc. 5. Grating, holes in grating 6. All assembly elements

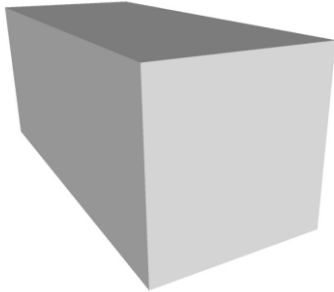
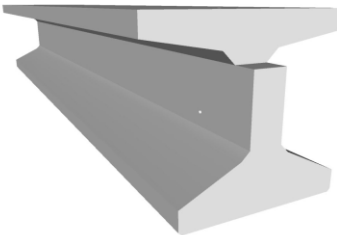
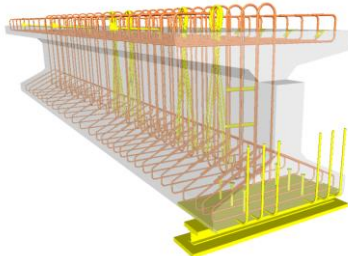
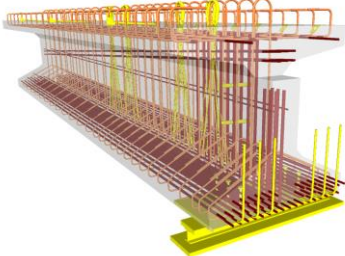
LoA

Highway Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)

Uniformat

Omniclass

Uniclass

LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}	BIMFORUM GLOBAL BIMForum.Global VDCFORUM VDCForum.org	300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>LOD 200 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	Notes: a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling. b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project. c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: BIMForum.Global/LOD	 <i>LOD 300 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 350 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 400 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com
Description			Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements		1. Element modeling to include: 2. Type of structural concrete system 3. Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 5. Chamfer 6. Expansion Joints 7. Lifting devices 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 10. Penetrations for items such as MEP 11. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled 3. Finishes
Associated Masterformat Sections:							
LoD 500							

LoA



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



BIMForum.Global Version 2022 LOD Specification
August 2023

Page 256

RAILROAD BRIDGE

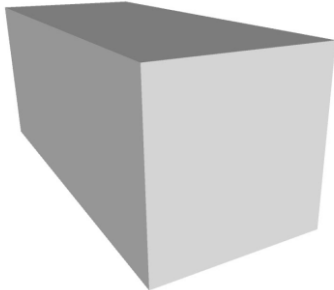
LoD 500



[Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:](#)

Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 <i>LOD 200 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com
Description			Element modeling to include: Type of structural concrete system Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
LoD 500			



BIMForum.Global



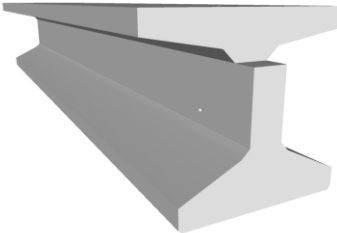
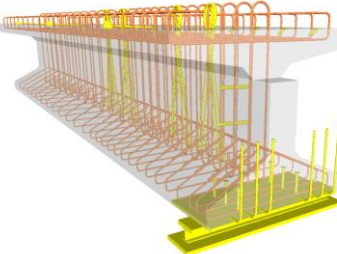
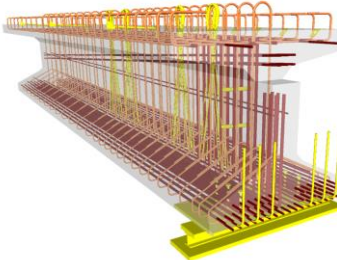
VDCForum.org

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

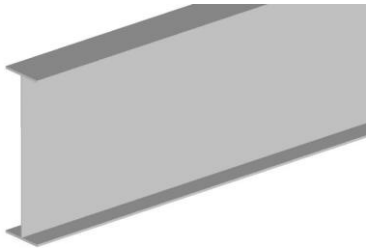
300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 <i>LOD 300 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 350 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com	 <i>LOD 400 Railroad Bridges Precast Structural I Girder (Concrete)</i> From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Type of structural concrete system 3. Approximate geometry (e.g. depth) of structural elements	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Reinforcing Post-tension profiles and strand locations 3. Reinforcement called out, modeled if required by the BXP, typically only in congested areas 4. Pour joints and sequences to help identify reinforcing lap splice locations, scheduling, etc. 5. Chamfer 6. Expansion Joints 7. Lifting devices 8. Embeds and anchor rods 9. Post-tension profile and strands modeled if required by the BXP 10. Penetrations for items such as MEP 11. Any permanent forming or shoring components	1. Element modeling to include: 2. All reinforcement including post tension elements detailed and modeled 3. Finishes

LoA



Please Click here to provide feedback to this Version 2022 Public Draft:
Copyright © 2023 by BIMForum Global. All rights reserved. This document is copyrighted under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](#)



LOD	000 ^a	100 ^{b,c}	200 ^{b,c}
	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST AND NO INFERENCE CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS FOR THESE ELEMENTS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 NO DISTINCE MODEL ELEMENTS EXIST BUT INFERENCE ABOUT ELEMNETS CAN BE MADE FROM AN OVERAL MASS AT THIS LOD IN THIS SYSTEM.	 LOD 200 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From lkerd.com
Description			Generic mass of Girder
Associated Masterformat Sections:			
LoD 500			

BIMFORUM

GLOBAL

[BIMForum.Global](#)

VDCFORUM

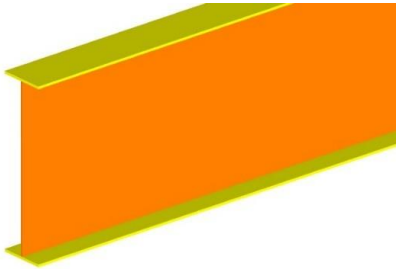
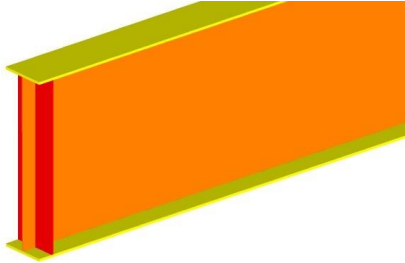
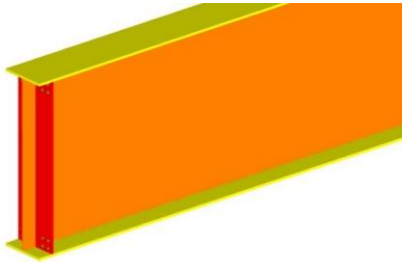
[VDCForum.org](#)

Notes:

a. LOD 000 does not exist in may LOD definitions. It has been added in the BIMForum Global LOD Specification to address data structures when no model elements existing and to define contact scopes when element at omitted from modeling.

b. LOD definitions should be defined in the Project Execution Plan's (PEP) Building Information Modeling (BIM) section. These may also be referred to as a BIM Execution Plan (BxP, BEP) on you project.

c. In the absence of a PEP, BEP, BxP, etc, the LOD definitions shall be per the BIMForum Global LOD Definitions, Reference: [BIMForum.Global/LOD](#)

300 ^{b,c}	350 ^{b,c}	400 ^{b,c}
 LOD 300 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From lkerd.com	 LOD 350 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From lkerd.com	 LOD 400 Railroad Bridge Girder Steel From lkerd.com
1. Element modeling to include: 2. Stiffeners 3. Exact sloping of members 4. Splits between Plate Girders	1. Element modeling to include: 2. Stiffeners 3. Exact sloping of members 4. Splits between Plate Girders	1. Element modeling to include fabrication level information: 2. Welds 3. Coping of members 4. Washers, nuts, etc. 5. Grating, holes in grating 6. All assembly elements

